Quartich (Bernard) ltd.,
London
[Catalogues]
no.153

Z
199
Q16
no.153

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

153.] [*Price 3d.*

# A ROUGH LIST

OF

# HOICE AND VALUABLE BOOKS,

INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM

## THE LIBRARIES

OF

**Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L.,** &c.,
*hor of "Popular Tales of the Norse," "Story of Burnt Njal," &c., &c.;*

The Late **WARBURTON PIKE, Esq.,** *Barrister-at-Law;*

**Right Honourable Wilmot Viscount LISBURNE** in the Kingdom of Ireland:

AND OTHERS.

## PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:


| | PAGES |
|---|---|
| NIAN | 10 |
| O-SAXON | 24-28 |
| ROPOLOGY | 1-9 |
| UE | 10-12 |
| C LANGUAGES | 12- |
| ICS | 62-63 |
| ARATIVE GRAM- R. | 1-9 |
| ISH | 14 |
| I | 52-53 |
| SH | 36 |
| ALE'S MONASTI-, *Large Paper* | 64 |
| H | 28 |
| ISH (EARLY) | 24-28 |
| ONIAN | 56 |
| OLOGY | 1-9 |
| PEAN PHILOLOGY | 1- |
| SH | 57 |
| ISH | 28, 29 |
| CH ENGRAVED RKS | 65 |
| FRENCH REVOLUTION | 66-72 |
| GAELIC OF IRELAND | 15 |
| GAELIC OF SCOTLAND | 16 |
| GERMANIC LANGUAGES | 22- |
| GIPSEY | 59 |
| GOTHIC | 23 |
| GREEK (MODERN) | 48-49 |
| ICELANDIC | 27-41 |
| ILLYRIAN | 53 |
| IRISH | 15 |
| ITALIAN BOOKS | 74-76 |
| JURISPRUDENCE | 77 |
| LAPPONIC | 58 |
| LAW | 77 |
| LITHUANIAN | 59 |
| LOW GERMAN | 30-33 |
| MAGYAR | 58 |
| MANX | 17 |
| MUSIC | 80 |
| NORDENSKIOLD'S ATLAS | 87 |
| NORFOLK | 81 |
| NORWEGIAN | 36 |
| NUMISMATICS | 90-93 |
| OLD GERMAN | 30-33 |
| ORNITHOLOGY | 94-96 |
| POLISH | 54 |
| POLYGLOTTS | 1-9 |
| PREHISTORIC REMAINS | 1-9 |
| ROMAIC | 48-49 |
| ROMANCE LANGUAGE | 44-49 |
| ROMANSCH | 49 |
| RUSSIAN | 54 |
| SCANDINAVIAN | 33- |
| SCOTLAND | 83-84 |
| SERVIAN | 53 |
| SLAVONIC LANGUAGES | 51-55 |
| SPANISH | 85 |
| SWEDISH | 41-43 |
| UGRIAN LANGUAGES | 56-59 |
| WALLACHIAN | 51 |
| WALLOON | 51 |
| WELSH | 18-22 |
| WENDISH | 55 |


OFFERED AT THE

*BERNARD QUAR*

ONDON, *August*, 1895.

*ting and posting of my Re*
*re appeal to the recibients*
*e the sending of these Cat*

LIBRARY
APR 27 1953
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
837634

London, 15 *Piccadilly*, 1895.

# BERNARD QUARITCH,

## *GENERAL BOOKSELLER,*

HAS AN

## IMMENSE STOCK OF THE BEST BOOKS

IN ALL BRANCHES OF

## SCIENCE, ART AND LITERATURE,

ALSO

## VALUABLE ILLUMINATED AND HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS;

Z
933
Q16
no 153

He requests Bibliophiles to favour him with occasional visits to view his new purchases.

He issues monthly Catalogues and forwards them to Book-buyers in all parts of the world.

He supplies new Books and Periodicals, and searches the market for rare volumes.

He attends all the principal sales by auction and executes commissions for his clients.

He acts as London Agent for the sale of books printed at the expense of Au[illegible] Institutions.

He attends to th[illegible]priate binding and mending of Old Books and Ma[illegible]s.

BERNARD QUARITCH,

*Agent for the sale of t[illegible]ations of the British Museum, the India Office, t[illegible] of Antiquaries, the Surtees Society; and Agent [illegible]lic Auctions for the British Museum, the Bodl[illegible]rary, Oxford, the University Library, Cambridge, [illegible]thèque Nationale, Paris, etc.*

# A CATALOGUE

OF

# RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

*OFFERED BY*

# BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

---

## EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY:

## ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY, PRE-HISTORIC REMAINS, POLYGLOTTS.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abel (C.) Linguistic Essays, 8vo. *cloth* 1882 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2 | Adelung (I. C.) Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde im dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in bey nahe 500 Sprachen und Mundarten, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s*; or, *hf. calf gilt* *Berlin*, 1806 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | A most useful Polyglott. | | | |
| 3 | Ascoli, Kritische Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Weimar*, 1878 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 5 | [B. B.] Recherche sur l'origine de la ressemblance et de l'affinité d'un grand nombre de mots, 8vo. *sd.* *Copenhague*, 1866 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 | Balbi (A.) Atlas Ethnographique du Globe ou classification des peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs langues, roy. folio, *bds.* *Paris*, 1826 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 7 | Ballet (G.) Le langage intérieur et les diverses formes de l'aphasie, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1886 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 8 | Ballhorn (F.) Alphabete orientalischer und occidentalischer Sprachen, 8vo. *cloth* *Nürnberg*, 1880 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 9 | Barnes (W.) Philological Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* 1854 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 10 | Bastian (H. C.) the Beginnings of Life, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* 1872 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 11 | Bateman's (T.) Ten Years' Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, 1848-58, with notices of some discoveries hitherto unpublished, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth* 1861 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 11* | ——— Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities and miscellaneous objects in the Museum of T. Bateman, at Lomberdale House, Derbyshire, 8vo. *plates, including a Facsimile of a fine old Horn Book, cloth* *Bakewell*, 1855 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 12 | Bell (A. M.) Sounds and their relations, 8vo. *diagrams, cloth* 1882 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 13 | Bertrand (A.) La Gaule avant les Gaulois d'après les monuments et les textes, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1884 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 14 | Bezzenberger (A.) Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen, 7 vols. 8vo. *vols. I to V half russia, 6 and 7 sd.* *Göttingen*, 1877-81 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 15 | Boitard, le Monde Antédiluvien illustré; Paris avant les Hommes, l'Homme Fossile, publié par Joubert, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 1862 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 16 | BONAPARTE. Specimen Lexici Comparativi omnium Linguarum Europæarum. Folio, *sd. scarce* *Florentiæ*, 1847 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 17 | BONAPARTE Polyglott: Parable of the Sower in 72 European Languages and Dialects, 8vo. *bds.* 1857 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 18 | ——— another copy, *in hf. morocco, uncut* 1857 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Prince Bonaparte's publications are now low in the market; of the above valuable Polyglott 200 copies were printed and sold at 20*s* each. | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | BOPP'S Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Send, Armenischen, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litauischen, Altslavischen, Gothischen und Deutschen, und Register von Arendt, 2*nd edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf* *Berlin*, 1857-63 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 20 | ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *neatly bound* 1857-63 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 21 | ——— Grammaire comparée des Langues Indo-Européennes, par M. Bréal, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1866-74 | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| 22 | ——— the same, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *two vols. in half red morocco, the rest sd.* 1866-74 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 23 | BRACE (C. L.) the Races of the Old World, post 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1863 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 24 | BRÉAL (M.) Mélanges de Mythologie et de linguistique, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1877 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 25 | CHAVÉE (H.) Les langues et les Races, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1862 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 26 | **Carnac.** MILN (J.) les Aligments de Kermario, 4to. *plates, sd.* *Rennes*, 1881 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 27 | ——— les Bossenno et le Mont-Saint-Michel, 4to. *numerous plates, some coloured, sd.* *Paris*, 1877 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 28 | CATALOGUE des ouvrages de Linguistique Européenne edités par Bonaparte. 16mo. *sd.* 1858 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 29 | ——— Deuxième Catalogue . . 16mo. 100 *leaves, sd.* 1862 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 30 | CHAMBLAYNII (J.) Oratio Dominica, in diversas omnium fere gentium linguas versa, et propriis cujusque linguæ characteribus expressa, 4to. *calf* *Amst.* 1715 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 31 | ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *vellum* *Amst.* 1715 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 32 | CHARMA (M. A.) Essai sur le langage, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1846 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 33 | CLARKE (Hyde) the Khita and Khita Peruvian Epoch: 1877—Memoir on the Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude, 1873—the Iberian and Belgian Influence and Epochs in Britain, 1883—the Ligurians, Aquitanians and Belgians, 1883—together 4 tracts, *sd.* 1873-83 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 34 | ——— the same, with Serpent and Siva worship, 5 tracts 1873-83 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 35 | COLLOQUIA et Dictionariolum octo linguarum, Latinæ, Gallicæ, Belgicæ, Teutonicæ, Hispanicæ, Italicæ, Anglicæ, et Portugallicæ, oblong 12mo. *the eight languages in parallel columns, vellum* *Antverpiæ*, 1630 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 36 | CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie Préhistorique. 6 vols. thick royal 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts; sd.* 1874-93 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Compte rendu de la 7ème session, Stockholm, 1874, 2 vols.; 9ème session, Lisbonne, 1880; 11ème session, Moscou, 1892, tome II; Matériaux réunis par le comité d'organisation des congrès . . 2 parts or vols. *Moscou*, 1893. | | | |
| 37 | DARWIN (C.) the Descent of Man, 12mo. *cloth* 1879 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 38 | DAVEY, Origin and progress of alphabetic Writing, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1772 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 39 | DAVIS (J. B.) and JOHN THURNAM. CRANIA BRITANNICA, delineations and descriptions of the Skulls of the aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British Islands, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 56 *plates, half morocco* *Printed for subscribers only*, 1865 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 40 | DAVIS (Dr. Joseph Barnard) Collection of Anthropological and Craniological Memoirs by the most eminent Savants in Europe; many of them illustrated with plates, bearing the autographs of their authors, testifying to the great respect in which this great Craniologist was held by his fellow labourers in the same field of Science. The collection consists of 151 separate works, the majority being bound in 7 vols. roy. 4to. *half calf, with a parcel of* 60 *loose pieces* | 7 | 10 | 0 |

The following titles give a sample of the contents:

Bähr, die Graben der Liven, 21 *plates* 1850
Bowman (W.) Reliquiæ Antiquæ Eboracenses, 15 *plates* 1855
Crania, chiefly from Round Towers, Ulster, 7 *plates*
Cuvier, sur une altération singulière de quelques Têtes humaines 1823
—— sur la Vénus Hottentotte
Davis (J. B.) On Synostotic Crania. 11 *plates* 1865
Davis (J. B.) On the peculiar Crania of Inhabitants of certain groups of Islands in Western Pacific 1866
—— On the Osteology of the Tasmanians 1874
—— Contributions towards determining the weight of the Brain in different Races of Man 1868
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire sur plusieurs déformations du Crane de l'Homme 1820

**Davis Collection**—*continued.*

Gozzadini, di un Sepulcreto Etrusco scoperto presso Bologna, 8 *plates* 1854
—— Intorno ad altre settantuna Tombe de Sepol. Etrusco 1856
—— di Sepolcri della Necropoli Felsinea 1868
Hoeven (J. van der) over Graviditas extranterina 1857
Horner (Leonard) On the Allnvial Land near Cairo 1858
Nicolucci, Popolazioni ne' tempi antestorici della Peninsola Italiana 1863
—— Memoria di un antico Cranio Fenicio 1863
—— la Stirpe Ligure in Italia ne' tempi antichi e ne' moderni 1864
—— di alcuni Crani Fenici rinvennti nell' Isola di Sardegna 1864
—— sulla Stirpe Japigica e sopra tre Crani ad essa appartenenti, *plates* 1866
—— sopra altre armi ed utensili rinvenuti nell' Italia meridionale 1867
—— sull' Antropologia della Grecia, 5 *plates* 1867
—— Antichita dell' Uomo nell' Italia centrale (1867)
—— Antropologia dell' Etruria, 7 *plates* 1869
Nicolucci, Rapporto di Prof. A. Gamba 1870
—— Armi ed Utensili dell' eta della pietra 1869
—— Antropologia del Lazio, *plates* 1873
—— ulteriori scoperti relative all eta della pietra nelle provincie Napoletane 1874
Santagatæ de Josephi Mezzofantio sermones duo 1854
Serres (A. Pucheran) sur les Formes de la Tête osseuse humaine 1841
—— sur le Monument et les Ossements Celtiques découverts a Meudon 1845
—— Note sur la Paléontologie humaine 1853
Vrolik en J. Van der Hoeven Beschrijving van eenen te Pompeji opgegraven Menschelijgen Schedel 1859
—— Beschrijving van Gebrekkingen Hersen und Schedel-Vorm, *plates* 1854
White, Acconnt of the regular gradation in Man 1799
Williamson (W. C.) Description of Tumulus at Gristhorpe 1836
Wilhelmi nnd Lindenschmidt die Grabalterthümer der Burgunden (*prospectus*), *plates*

| | £ | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|

41 DAWKINS (W. B.) Cave Hunting, Researches on the Evidence of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe, 8vo. *illustrated by coloured plate and woodcuts, cloth*, 32*s*; or, *hf. morocco* 1874 — 1 15 0

42 DAWKINS, Early Man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period, 8vo. *illustrations, cloth*, 32*s*; or, *hf. calf gilt* 1880 — 1 18 0

43 De Fayet, des Anciens Peuples de l'Europe et de leurs premiers migrations, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1822 — 0 4 0

44 Desor, les Palafittes ou Constructions Lacustres du Lac de Neuchatel, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* *Paris*, 1865 — 0 3 0

45 DIEFENBACH (L.) Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum: Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der germanischen Sprache und ihrer sämmtlichen Stammverwandten, mit Berücksichtigung der romanischen, lithauisch-sclavischen und keltischen Sprachen, und mit Zuziehung der finnischen Familie, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 36*s*), *neatly bound* *Frankfurt*, 1851 — 0 10 0

46 ——— Origines Europææ: die alten Völker Europas mit ihren Sippen und Nachbarn, 8vo. *half calf neat* *Frankfurt*, 1861 — 0 3 6

47 Dictionnaire des Sciences Anthropologiques, publié par MM. Bertillon, Coudereau, Hovelacque, etc. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, half calf Paris, s. d.* — 0 10 6

48 Doornik (J. E.) Over Gall's Herssen-Schedelleer, 8vo. *plates of Skulls, hf. bd.* *Amst.* 1804 — 0 4 0

49 DOUGLAS (James) Nenia Britannica; or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, from its earliest period to its general Conversion to Christianity, folio, 36 *plates, with vignettes after Stothard, calf neat* 1793 — 2 0 0

50 ——— the same, folio, large paper, 36 coloured *plates, with vignettes after Stothard, russia, gilt edges, by Staggemeier* 1793 — 5 0 0

Douglas's valuable work includes a complete series of the British, Roman, and Saxon Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the contents of several hundred Burial Places, opened under the careful inspection of the author. The Barrows contains Urns, Swords, Spear-heads, Daggers, Knives, Battle-Axes, Shields and Armillæ; Decorations of Women, consisting of Gems, Pensile Ornaments, Bracelets, Beads, Gold and Silver Buckles; Magical Instruments, and other Relics.

**Drawings:**

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | COL. C. H. SMITH'S Monuments, Idols and Ancient Costume of the Celtic and Gothic Nations, Pagan and Christian periods, 3 vols. large folio, 620 *carefully made Drawings, chiefly of the Stone Monuments, of the British Isles, hf. bd. from the Bateman collection* *circa* 1820<br>A most important series of Drawings, taken at great expense by an enthusiastic antiquary ;—many of these Monuments have since either disappeared or have been greatly injured. | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | DRIVAL (E. van) De l'Origine de l'écriture, 8vo. *plates, cloth* *Paris*, 1879 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 53 | DUPONT (M. E.) L'Homme pendant les ages de la pierre dans les environs de Dinant-sur-Meuse, 8vo. *plates and folding table, sd.* *Bruxelles*, 1873 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 54 | DWIGHT (B. J.) Modern Philology : its discoveries, history, and influence, 8vo. *cloth* *New York*, 1859 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 55 | EBEL (Dr. H.) Celtic Studies, with an introduction by W. K. Sullivan, 8vo. *cloth* 1863 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 56 | EGGER (V.) La parole intérieure essai de psychologie descriptive, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1881 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 57 | EICHHOFF (F. W.) Vergleichung der Europa und Indien oder Untersuchung der wichtigsten Romanischen, Germanischen, Slavischen und Celtischen Sprachen, durch Vergleichung derselben unter sich und mit der Sanskrit-Sprache, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1840 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 58 | EVANS (John) Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain, 8vo. *xvi and* 640 *pp. with* 476 *woodcuts and two separate plates, cloth, out of print* 1872<br>The most authentic work on the Implements of the Neolithic and Palæolithic periods, comprising every variety of Celts, Picks, Chisels, Hammers, Arrow-heads, Ornaments, Amulets, etc. | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 59 | EVANS, Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. *xx and* 510 *pp. and several hundred woodcuts, cloth* 1881<br>The companion to the author's "Ancient Stone Implements." The cuts represent the ordinary tools of the artificer and the common arms of the warrior or huntsman. | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 60 | FARRAR (F. W.) Origin of Language, 12mo. *cloth* 1860 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 61 | FAULMANN (K.) Illustrirte Geschichte der Schrift, 8vo. *numerous plates, many in colours, hf. calf* *Wien*, 1880 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 62 | FERGUSON (R.) The River-Names of Europe, 8vo. *cloth* 1862 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 63 | FICK (A.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen, 3te Auflage, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Göttingen*, 1874 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 63* | ——— Die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Göttingen*, 1873 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 64 | FRITZ (J. F.) Orientalisch- und Occidentalisch Sprachmeister, welcher nicht allein hundert Alphabete nebst ihrer Ausprache, so bey denen meisten Europäisch-, Asiatisch-, Africanisch- und Americanischen Völckern und Nationen gebräuchlich sind, auch einigen Tabulis Polyglottis verschiedener Sprachen und Zahlen vor Augen leget, sondern auch das Gebet des Herrn in 200 Sprachen und Mundarten mit dererselben Charateren und Lesung, nach einer Geographischen Ordnung mittheilet, 12mo. *numerous tables, vellum, rare* *Leipzig*, 1748 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | GABELENTZ (G. von der) Die Sprachwissenschaft, ihre Aufgaben, methoden, und bisherigen Ergebnisse, etc. royal 8vo. *sewed* *Leipzig*, 1891 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 66 | GALTON (F.) Hereditary Genius, an inquiry into its laws and consequences, 8vo. *cloth* 1869 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 67 | GARNETT (Richard) Philological Essays of, 8vo. *bd.* 1859 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 68 | GASTALDI (B.) Lake Habitations and pre-historic remains in the Turbaries and Marl-Beds of Northern and Central Italy, 8vo. *illustration, cloth* 1865 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 69 | GEIKIE (J.) Prehistoric Europe, 8vo. *illustrations, cloth* 1881 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 70 | GERBER, die Sprache als Kunst, 2 vols. in 3 parts, 8vo. *sd.* *Bromberg*, 1871-73 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | GROSS (V.) Les Proto-Helvêtes, ou les premiers colons sur les bords des lacs de Bienne et Neuchatel, royal 4to. 33 *phototype plates, boards* *Berlin*, 1883 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 73 | GOBINEAU (M. A. de) Essai sur l'inégalité des Races humaines, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1853 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 74 | GREG (R. P.) Comparative Philology of the old and new worlds in relation to Archaic Speech, impl. 8vo. *cloth* 1893 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 75 | GUMPLOWICZ (L.) La lutte de Races, recherches sociologiques, traduction Chas. Baye, 8vo. *cloth* *Paris*, 1893 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 76 | HAECKEL (E.) Anthropogenie: Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen, 8vo. 12 *plates and above* 200 *woodcuts, sd.* *Leipzig*, 1874 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 77 | HAHN (J. G. von) Sagwissenschaftliche Studien, thick 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf* *Jena*, 1876 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 78 | HERVAS (Lorenzo) CATALOGO de las LENGUAS de las Naciones conocidas, y Numeracion, Division, y Clases de estas segun la diversidad de sus Idiomas y Dialectos, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *Spanish calf* *Madrid*, 1800-5 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Full of valuable information respecting the Langnages of America. CONTENTS: Vol. I, Lenguas y Naciones Americanas; Vol. II, Lenguas y Naciones de las Islas de los mares pacifico e indiano, y de Asia; Vols. III-VI, Lenguas y Naciones Europeas. Of the Abbé Hervas' works Balbi says: "Ouvrages, qui malgré beaucoup de défauts . . . n'en contiennent pas moins des trésors précieux pour l'histoire et la science des langues, surtout a l'égard de celles du Nouveau Monde." | | | |
| 79 | HOUZÉ (A.) Etude sur la signification des noms de lieux en France, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1864 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 80 | INTERNATIONALE ZEITSCHRIFT für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft . . herausg. von F. TECHMER. Band I, II, III, und Supplement I. 7 parts, impl. 8vo. *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1884-87 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | The supplement is: Zur Litteratur der Sprachen-Knnde Europas, von Aug. Fried. POTT. | | | |
| 81 | INTERNATIONALES ARCHIV für Ethnographie. Band II-VI. 5 vols. impl. 4to. *with a great number of plates, nearly all of them in* COLOURS (published at £5.), *in cloth and numbers* *Leiden*, 1889-93 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| | Vol. IV has a snpplement: The Aïnos, by David Mac Ritchie, *with* 19 *plates, and* 12 *woodcuts*. Band I, heft 6, is given with the lot. | | | |
| 82 | JAMES (Sir H.) Plans and Photographs of Stonehenge, and of Turusashan in the Island of Lewis; with notes relating to the Druids and sketches of Cromlechs in Ireland, impl. 4to. *numerous engravings and photographs, cloth* 1867 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 83 | JANUA LINGUARUM quadrilinguis, or a messe of tongues: Latine, English, French and Spanish. Neatly served up together, for a wholesome repast, to the worthy curiositie of the studious, sm. 4to. *original vellum* 1617 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 84 | JEAUJEAN (A.) l'homme et les animaux des cavernes des Basse-Cévennes, 8vo. *plates, sd.* *Nimes*, 1871 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 85 | KAVANAGH (M.) Origin of Language and Myths, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* 1871 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 86 | KELLER (Dr. F.) The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe, second edition, greatly enlarged, translated and arranged by J. E. Lee, 2 vols. *numerous illustrations, cloth* 1878 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | Vol. II contains 206 plates. | | | |
| 87 | KEMBLE (J. M.) Horæ Ferales; or Studies in the Archæology of Northern Nations, ed. Latham and Franks, roy. 4to. 34 *plates, cloth* 1863 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 88 | KENNEDY (C. M.) Essays Ethnological and Linguistic, 8vo. *cloth* 1861 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 89 | KEY, Language: its origin and development, 8vo. *cloth* 1874 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 90 | ——— the Alphabet, post 8vo. *cloth* 1844 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 91 | KLAPROTH (M.) Aperçu de l'origine des diverses écritures de l'origine de l'ancien monde, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1832 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 92 | LARTET (E.) and H. CHRISTY, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord, edited by R. Jones, roy. 4to. 87 *plates and many woodcuts* (pub. about £4. 14*s* 6*d*), *cloth* 1875 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 93 | ——— the same, roy. 4to. *plates, hf. morocco* 1875 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 94 | LATHAM (R. G.) Elements of comparative philology, 8vo. *cloth* 1862 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | LATHAM, the Nationalities of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* | 1863 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 95 | ——— Essays, chiefly Philological and Ethnographical, 8vo. *cloth* | 1860 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 96 | ——— the Natural History of the Varieties of Man, 8vo. *cloth* | 1850 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 97 | LAVELEYE (E. de) de la Propriété, et de ses formes primitives, 8vo. *half morocco* | 1877 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 98 | ——— Primitive property, translated from the French by G. R. L. Marriot, with an introduction by T. E. C. Leslie, 8vo. *cloth* | 1878 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 99 | LEIBNITII Collectanea Etymologica, 12mo. *illustrating Celtic, Germanic, and Romance Philology, with the Lord's Prayer in Tcheremis, 3 dialects of Samoyed, Tungus, Mongol, and Hottentot*, THICK PAPER, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum* | *Hanoveræ*, 1717 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 100 | LEPSIUS, Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten languages to a uniform orthography in European letters, 8vo. *cloth* | 1863 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 101 | LORD'S PRAYER: Oratio Dominica: The Lord's Prayer in above one hundred Languages, sm. 4to. *calf* | 1700 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 101* | ——— another Edition, sm. 4to. *calf* | 1713 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 102 | LORD'S PRAYER (The) in 131 Tongues, 18mo. *cloth* | *n. d.* | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 103 | LUBBOCK (Sir John) The Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man, 8vo. *plates, cloth* | 1870 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 104 | McLENNAN (J. F.) Studies in Ancient History, comprising a reprint of Primitive Marriage, an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies, 8vo. *cloth* | 1886 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 105 | McLENNAN'S Studies in Ancient History, comprising a reprint of Primitive Marriage, thick sm. 8vo. *cloth, rare* | 1876 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | An elaborate inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. | | | | |
| 106 | MADSEN (A. P.) Afbildninger af Danske oldsager og Mindesmærker, roy. 4to. *about 76 plates of archæological remains of the Flint, Bronze Ages, etc. some coloured, hf. morocco, from Charles Keene's library* | *Copenhagen*, 1868 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 107 | MAINE (H. S.) Village-Communities in East and West, 8vo. *cloth* | 1871 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 108 | MASSEY (W.) Origin and Progress of Letters, an Essay, 8vo. *plates, calf* | 1763 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 109 | MERKEL, Anatomie und Physiologie des menschlichen Stimm- und Sprach-Organs, 8vo. *with 269 plates, 976 pp. hf. morocco* | *Leipzig*, 1863 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 110 | MEIDINGER, Dictionnaire étymologique et comparatif des langues TEUTO-GOTHIQUES, 8vo. *hf. bd.* | *Francfort s. m.* 1833 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 111 | MICHEL (F.) Etudes de philologie comparée sur l'argot et sur les idiomes analogues parlés en Europe et en Asie, roy. 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d*; or, *hf. calf* | *Paris*, 1856 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 112 | MICHEL (F.) Histoire des Races Maudites de la France et de l'Espagne, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* | *Paris*, 1847 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 113 | MILN (J.) Fouilles faites à Carnac, Morbhihan. Les Bossenno et le Mont-Saint Michel, roy. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, sd.* | *Paris*, 1877 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 113* | ——— Fouilles faites à Carnac, Bretagne, Les alignements de Kermario, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* | *Rennes*, 1881 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 114 | ——— Excavations at Carnac, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth* | *Edinburgh*, 1877-81 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | Vol. I. The Bossenno and Mont Saint Michel. II. The Alignments of Kermario. | | | | |
| 115 | MINSHAEI Ductor in Linguas. The Guide into Tongues. Cum illarum harmonia, et Etymologiis, Originationibus, Rationibus, et Derivationibus in omnibus his *undecim* Linguis, I, *English, Welsh, Dutch High and Low, French, etc.* folio, *best edition, calf* | 1617 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 116 | MORTON (S. G.) Memoirs and Opuscula by Morton, 27 works in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, very rare* | *Philadelphia*, 1849-57 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS :—Catalogue of Skulls of Man, 1st, 2nd and 3rd-editions, 1840-44-49—Meigs, Catalogue of Crania based upon Morton's, 1857—Grant, Life and Character of S. G. Morton, 1852—Meigs, Memoir of Morton, 1851—Wood, Memoir of Morton, 1853—Morton on Egyptian Crania, 1842; Remarks on the Ancient Peruvians, 1842; on Aboriginal Races of America, 1844-46; on Hybridity in Animals, 1850; on the size of the Brain in Man, 1849; etc. | | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | MÜLLER (F.) Allgemeine Ethnographie, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Wien*, 1879 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 118 | MAX MÜLLER, Lectures on the Science of Language delivered at the Royal Institution in 1861, *second edition*, 8vo. *cloth* 1862 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 119 | ——— the same, third edition, 8vo. *cloth* 1862 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 119* | ——— the same, 1861; and the Second Series, 1863—2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1862-64 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 120 | ——— the same, Second Series, 8vo. *calf* 1864 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 120* | ——— Essai de Mythologie comparée, 1859—KUHN, die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks, *Berlin*, 1859—SCHLEICHER (A.) Zur vergleichenden Sprachen-geschichte, *Bonn*, 1848—together in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1848-62 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 121 | MUNRO (R.) Ancient Scottish Lake-Dwellings or Crannogs . . . remains of Lake-Dwellings in England, 8vo. *numerous illustrations, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1882 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 122 | NADAILLAC (le Marquis de) Les premiers hommes et les temps préhistoriques, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 12 *plates and* 244 *figures, cloth Paris*, 1881 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 123 | NEVILLE (Hon. R. C.) Saxon Obsequies illustrated by Ornaments and Weapons discovered near Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, folio, 40 *coloured plates, cloth* 1852 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 124 | NIERSIS Clajensis, Preces viginti quatuor Linguis coitae, 18mo. *portrait, calf* *Venetiis*, 1823 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 125 | NILSSON, die Ureinwohner des scandinavischen Nordens, mit einem Nachtrag von 64 Seiten, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Hamburg*, 1863-65 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 126 | NOTT (J. C.) and G. R. GLIDDON, Indigenous Races of the Earth, with Monographs on Philology, Iconography, Cranioscopy, Palæontology, etc. by Maury, Pulsky and Meigs, impl. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, hf. calf* 1857 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 126* | ——— the same, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1857 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

The above are Subscribers' copies.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | OBERMÜLLER'S (W.) Deutsch-Keltisches, geschichtlich-geographisches Woerterbuch zur Erklärung der Fluss-Berg-Orts-Gau-Völker und Personen-Namen Europas, West-Asiens und Nord-Afrikas in allgemeinen wie in besondere Deutschlands, nebst der daraus sich ergebenden Folgerungen für die Urgeschichte der Menschheit, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1868-72 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 128 | PARROT (J. L. von) Versuch einer Entwicklung der Sprache Abstammung, Geschichte, Mythologie und bürgerlichen Verhältnisse der Liwen, Lätten, Eesten, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf* *Stuttgart*, 1828 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 129 | PAUL (H.) Principles of the history of Language, 8vo. *cloth* 1888 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 130 | PERTHES (Boucher de) Antiquités Celtiques et antédiluviennes, 80 *plates representing* 1600 *figures, Paris*, 1847, *presentation copy*—Thurnam, Tumular Cemetery near York, *plate*—in 1 vol. 8vo. *lettered Tracts, calf, rare* 1847 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 131 | PESCHEL (O.) Völkerkunde, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1875 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 132 | PICTET (A.) Les origines Indo-Européennes ou les Aryas primitifs essai de paleontologie linguistique par A. Pictet, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s*; or, *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1859-63 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 133 | PRICE (A. C.) Elements of Comparative Grammar and Philology, 12mo. *cloth* 1886 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 134 | PRICHARD (Dr. J. C.) de Generis Humani varietate, *Edinb.* 1808—Biographical Sketch of J. C. Prichard, by T. Hodgkin, 1849—Symonds (J. A.) Sleep and Dreams, 1851—Charma (M. A.) du Sommeil, 1851; and others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 135 | POTOCKI (Comte J.) Fragments Historiques sur la Scythie, la Sarmatie, et les Slaves, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *map, half russia* *Brunsvic.* 1795-96 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 136 | POTT (A. F.) die Personen-Namen insbesondere die Familiennamen und ihre Entstehungsarten auch Berücksichtigung der Ortsnamen, 8vo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1863 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | POTT, Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen, mit Bezug auf die Lautumwandlung im Sanskrit, Griechischen Latein. Littau. und Gothischen, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly bound* *Lemgo*, 1833-36 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 138 | ——— Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Hauptformen; Sanskrit; Zend-Persisch; Griech.-Lateinisch; Littauisch-Slawisch; Germanisch und Keltisch, 2te Auflage, 6 vols. in 11 parts, 8vo. *sd. Detmold*, 1859-76 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 139 | ——— the same, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *calf gilt* 1859-76 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 140 | ——— the same, 6 vols. in 8, 8vo. *cloth* 1867-73 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 141 | PRICHARD (J. C.) Researches in the Physical History of Mankind, 5 vols. 8vo., *numerous plates, many coloured, half brown morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1836-44 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 142 | PRICHARD'S NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN; comprising Inquiries into the Modifying Influences of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged, by Edwin Norris, of the Royal Asiatic Society, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 62 coloured *plates, engraved on steel, and* 100 *engravings on wood* (pub. at £1. 18*s*), *cloth* 1855 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 143 | Pritchard, Six Ethnographical Maps illustrating the History of Man, impl. folio (pub. at £1. 1*s*), *bds.* *ca.* 1840 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 144 | Quatrefages (A. de) Introduction à l'étude des races humaines, 8vo. *numerous illustrations, sd.* *Paris*, 1889 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 145 | ——— Histoire générale des races humaines, roy. 8vo. *plates, cloth* *Paris*, 1887 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 145* | ——— Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages, 8vo. *maps, cloth Paris*, 1884 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 146 | Quotations, A new Dictionary of, from the Greek, Latin and Modern Languages, 12mo. *cloth* 1859 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 147 | Races of the British Isles (the); Mr. GLADSTONE and the Nationalities of the United Kingdom. A Series of Letters to the "Times," by Sir John Lubbock, etc. small 4to. *bd.* 1887<br>"This attractively got up volume consists of a series of letters by Sir John Lubbock, with rejoinders by Professor Bryce, the Duke of Argyll, Dr. Beddoe, etc. followed by Gyfla, by Thomas Kerslake, and the correspondence which it has elicited. All the letters are at once scientific and popular, interesting and practical, striking and timely, and will be read with interest by all who would like to study the Irish question from the racial point of view. The work is of high political importance." | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 148 | RELICS OF PRIMÆVAL LIFE in England, roy. folio, *with* 145 *beautiful water-colour drawings by L. Jewitt of Antiquities, in green morocco extra, tooled leather joints, gilt edges* *About* 1850<br>This volume was the gem of the Bateman collection, and is of far higher artistic merit than usually found in collections of this class. It comprises Drawings of Celtic, Roman and Saxon Works of Art, many hundred in all, found in Derbyshire, Staffordshire and Nottinghamshire. Each section has an highly artistic fancy title in colours. | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 149 | Renan (E.) De l'origine du langage, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1859 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 150 | Sandifort (G.) Tabulæ craniorum diversam nationum, royal folio, *plates, hf. mor.* *Lugd. Bat.* 1838 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 151 | SALVERTE (E.) Essai historique et philosophique sur les Noms d'Hommes, de Peuples, et de Lieux, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1824 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 152 | Schleicher, Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen, 2te Auflage, thick 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s*; or, *hf. red morocco, gilt edges* *Weimar*, 1866 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 153 | ——— the same, 8vo. 3te Auflage, *sd. 9s*; or, *hf. bd.* 1871 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 154 | ——— the same, 8vo. 4te Auflage, *hf. morocco* 1876 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 155 | ——— Die Darwinsche Theorie und die Sprachwissenschaft, 8vo. *cloth* *Weimar*, 1873 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 156 | Schmidt (J.) zur Geschichte des indogermanischen Vocalismus, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf* *Weimar*, 1871-75 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | SCHRADER (O.) Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples, translated by F. B. Jevons, 8vo. *cloth* 1890 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 158 | SCHRUMPF (G. A.) A First Aryan Reader, consisting of specimens of the Aryan Languages which constitute the basis of comparative philology, 8vo. *cloth* 1890 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 159 | SOUTHALL (Jas. C.) The Recent Origin of Man, stout 8vo. *numerous cuts, cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1875 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Illustrated by Geology and the modern science of Prehistoric Archæology. | | | |
| 160 | STEINTHAL (H.) Charakteristik der hauptsächlichsten Typen des Sprachbaues, 8vo. *sd.* *Berlin*, 1860 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 161 | STEVENS (E. T.) Flint Chips; a guide to pre-historic Archæology, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1870 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 162 | STUDIES and Notes in Philology and Literature. 8vo. *sd.* *Boston*, 1892 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | The first part of a projected series of papers by instructors and students of modern languages at Harvard University. | | | |
| 163 | TAYLOR, the Alphabet. An Account of the Origin and Development of Letters, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 36*s*), *cloth, scarce* 1883 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| | Vol. I, Semitic Alphabets; Vol. II, Aryan Alphabets. | | | |
| 164 | THRUPP (J.) The Anglo-Saxon Home, 8vo. *cloth* 1862 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 165 | TREASURY (The) of Languages, 8vo. a list of all languages and dialects of the world, *cloth* *n. d.* | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 166 | TROYON (F.) Habitations Lacustres des temps anciens et modernes, 8vo. 17 *plates*, 495 *pp. sd.* *Lausanne*, 1860 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 167 | TWISLETON, The Tongue not essential to Speech, 12mo. *cloth* 1873 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 168 | VALADE, Etudes sur la lexicologie et la grammaire du langage naturel des signes, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1884 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 169 | VIRCHOW, Beiträge sur physischen Anthropologie der Deutschen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Friesen, 4to. *plates of skulls, bds.* 1876 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 170 | VOCABULISTA quinque Linguarum utilissimus, Latine, Tusche, Gallice, Hyspane et Alemanice, small 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée* *Venetiis, M. Sessa*, 1537 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 171 | VOCABULARY. Sex Linguarum, Latinæ, Gallicæ, Hispanicæ, Italicæ, Anglicæ et Teutonicæ Dictionarius, VOCABULARY in Six Languages, Latyn, Frenche, Spanish, Italy, English, and Deutch, 12mo. black letter, *bds. scarce* *Nurnbery, Johana Daubmann*, 1549 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | The English part of this curious early Polyglott Vocabulary is executed with so much care and comparative correctness that we may reasonably assign it to one of the band of Reformers who left England in the later years of Henry VIII. | | | |
| 172 | VOLCKMAR (N.) Dictionarium trium linguarum, *Latine, Germanice, et Polonice*, sm. 4to. *vellum, rare* *Dantisci*, 1605 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 173 | WAITZ (T.) Anthropologie der Naturvölker, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1877 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 174 | WESTWOOD (J. O.) Lapidarium Walliæ, the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales, delineated and inscribed, 4to. 101 *plates of Crosses, Pillars and other Monuments, with woodcuts* (subscription price, in parts, £4.), *cloth* *Oxford*, 1876-79 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | The most interesting to all historical students of the great antiquarian works in Roman Britain. Out of the inscribed stones of Wales, the history of the civilization of England, and of the composition of its races, must be elucidated; and parts of the highest importance recovered for a true knowledge of Britain, and of its changes or developments during the Saxon period. | | | |
| 175 | WILSON (D.) Prehistoric Man, researches into the origin of civilisation in the Old and New World, 8vo. *woodcuts, faded cloth* 1865 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 177 | WRIGHT (T.) The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon, a history of the early inhabitants of Britain, post 8vo. *map, cloth* 1861 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 178 | WUTTKE (H.) Die Entstehung der Schrift verschiedenen Schrift-systeme, 8vo. *bds.* *Leipzig*, 1872 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 179 | WHITNEY (W. D.) Language and the Study of Language, post 8vo. *cloth* 1870 | 0 | 3 | 6 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180 | WYLIE (W. M.) Fairford Graves, Researches in an Anglo-Saxon Burial Place, 4to. *coloured plates* *Oxford*, 1852 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 181 | ——— another copy, with which is bound Teutonic Remains found near Dieppe, *plates*, 1853—Graves of the Alemanni in Suabia, *coloured plates*, 1855—3 vols. in 1, *half calf* 1852-55 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 182 | ZEITSCHRIFT für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von LAZARUS und STEINTHAL. Bände I-VII. 7 vols. 8vo. *newly half bound in morocco neat* *Berlin*, 1860-71 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 183 | ZEHETMAYR (S.) Analogisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch,über das Gesammtgebiet der indogermanischen Sprachen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Latein., Griech., Deutschen, Slavischen, und Sanskrit, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s*; or, *bds.* *Leipz.* 1879 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 184 | MISCELLANEA PHILOLOGICA: A collection of 54 Tracts, bound in 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, from the library of the famous philologist, Mr. Thomas Watts, of the British Museum* *v. y.* | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| | Including: Carson (A.) Philology of the word Baptism, 1841—Cockburn (W.) Origin of the World, 1838—Davids (A. L.) Philosophy of the Jews, 1833—Fox Talbot, Antiquity of "Genesis," 1838—Kidd, Structure of Chinese Language, 1838—Dixon (F.) Bronze or Brass Relics found in Sussex, *plate*, 1848—Hitzig, Grabschrift des Darius zu Nakschi Rustam, *no title*, 1847—Harris (W.) on Chaldee Language, 1822—Howard (N.) on Persian Poetry—American Biblical Repository, nos. 35 and 36, 1839—Heffter (M. W.) die Religion der Griechen und Römer, etc. 1848—Smyth's Persian Moonshee, 1840—Eclectic Review for Nov. 1844—Numismatic Chronicle, Vol. VIII, pp. 175-220, *plate*—Wagenfeld (Fr.) Sanchuniathon's Urgeschichte der Phönizier, 1836—Burnouf, Observations sur le Pali, 1827—Boetticher's Arica, 1851; Wurzel Forschungen, 1852—Turnour, Five Papers on the Pali Inscriptions at Delhi, etc.—Asiatic Society of Bengal, various numbers of; etc. | | | |
| 185 | TRACTS on COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY and Archæology by L. de Rosny, Quatrefages, de Nadaillac, de Villenoisy, Brinton, Parrat, F. A. Pott, Humboldt, etc., together 18 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 1864-83 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

## Albanian.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 186 | BLANCHI (F.) Dictionarium Latino-Epiroticum, 18mo. *bd.* *Romæ*, 1635 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 187 | FRANCESCO MARIA DA LECCE, Osservazioni grammaticalis nella lingua Albanese, 4to. *bd.* *Roma*, 1716 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 188 | NEW TESTAMENT, in *Albanian*, 8vo. *calf* *Konstantinopol*, 1872 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 189 | PSALMS in Albanian, 8vo. *bd.* *ib.* 1872 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 190 | VANGELO di S. Matteo, nel dialetto albanese di Piana de' Greci in Sicilia. 16mo. *sd.* 1868 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 191 | ——— nel dialetto calabro-albanese di Frascineto. 16mo. *sd.* 1869 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 192 | ——— nel dialetto albanese ghego scutarino. 16mo. *sd.* 1870 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

## Basque.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 | ASTARLOA, Apologia de la Lengua Bascongada, ó Ensayo de su Perfeccion y Antiguedad sobre todas las que se conocen, sm. 4to. 24 *and* 452 *pp. calf* *Madrid*, 1803 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | A very learned Antiquarian philological work, proving the antiquity and isolated position of the Basque Language. | | | |
| 194 | ASTIGARRAGA Y UGARTE (L. de) Diccionario manual Bascongado y Castellano, 12mo. *sd.* *Tolosa*, 1840 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 195 | APOCALIPSIS de San Juan, traducido al *Vascuence, dialecto Guipuzcoano*, por J. A. de Uriarte, 16mo. *only* 50 *copies printed* 1858 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | APOCALYPSE de Saint Jean, en *Basque Souletin*, par Inchauspe, 16mo. 1858 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 196* | BLADÉ, Études sur l'origine des Basques, 8vo. 549 *pp. hf. calf* *Paris*, 1859 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 197 | BONAPARTE (Prince L. L.). Tableau montrant la conjugaison complète du verbe guipuscoan, *a folding sheet on linen; and three tracts on Basque* 1869 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 198 | ——— Parabola del Sembrador traducida à los ocho dialectos del Vascuence y á cuatro de sus sub-dialectos, 18mo. *hf. calf* *Londres*, 1878 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 199 | ——— Etudes sur les trois dialectes basques des vallées d'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal, tels qu'ils sont parlés à Aribe, à Jaurrieta et a Vidangoz, 4to. 1872 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 200 | ——— Langue Basque et langues Finnoises, 4to. *cloth* 1862 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 | ST. MATTHEW, in *Basque*, 8vo. *calf* *Bayonan, n. d.* | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 202 | TESTAMENT (New). Jesus-Christo gure Jaunaren Testament berria. Lapurdico escuararat itçulia. 8vo. *calf* *Bayonan*, 1828 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 203 | CANTIQUE (Le) des trois jeunes gens dans la fournaise, dans les dialectes *basques d'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal*, 4to. 4 *pp.* 1868 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 204 | CANTIQUE (Le) de trois enfants dans les trois sous-dialectes du *Basque haut-navarrais méridional.* 4to. 4 *pp.* 1869 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 205 | CANTICUM Canticorum Salamonis tribus Vasconicæ linguæ dialectis versum Opera J. A. de Uriarte et L. L. Bonaparte. 4to. 1858 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 206 | CANTICUM trium Puerorum in XI Vasconicæ linguæ dialectos versum. Collegit Bonaparte. 4to. 1858 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 207 | CATÉCHISME (le petit) espagnol du P. Astete, traduit en trois dialectes basques : 1. Aezcoan, par Don Pedro José Minondo, avec la co-opération de Don Martin Elizondo d'Aribe ; 2. Salazarrais, par Don Pedro José Samper ; 3. Roncalais, par Don Prudencio Hualde, 4to. 1869 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 208 | (DARRIGOL) Dissertation critique et apologétique sur la langue Basque, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* ; *bds.* *Bayonne*, (1827) | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 209 | DOCTRINA Cristiana, en el *Vascuence de Llodio*, provincia de Aava, 32mo. *only* 50 *copies printed* 1858 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 210 | DOCTRINA (la) cristiana traducida al *vascuence, dialecto vizciano*, variedades de Marquina, Bermeo, Arratia, Centro y Orchandiano, 4to. 16 *pp. soiled* 1862-64 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Only the first two sheets were printed. | | | |
| 211 | ERVING (G.) The Alphabet of the primitive language in Spain, and examination of the antiquity of the Basque people, 8vo. *bds.* *Boston*, 1829 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 212 | FABRE, Guide de la conversation français-basque, 18mo. *sd.* *Bayonne*, 1863 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 213 | ——— Dictionnaire Français-Basque, impl. 8vo. *cloth* *Bayonne*, 1870 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 214 | FORMULAIRE de Prone conservé dans l'Eglise d'Arbonne (en langue Basque) par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte . sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1866 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 215 | HUMBOLDT (W. von) Prüfung der Untersuchungen über die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittlelst der Vaskischen Sprache, 4to. *hf. bound* *Berlin*, 1821 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 216 | INCHAUSPÉ. Le Verbe Basque, par l'Abbé Inchauspe. Publié par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte . 4to. *xii and* 510 *pages ; sd.* *Bayonne*, 1858 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 217 | JESUS. Copla guisa catzub mold gutitacoac . . ta L. L. Bonaparte . . 18mo. 1868 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 729 quatrains en dialecte haut-navarrais méridional. | | | |
| 218 | JESUSCHRISTOREN Evangelio sandua Juanec Dacarran Guisara (*en basque haut-navarrais méridional*), 4to. 1868 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 219 | KEMPIS (Thomas à) Jesus Christen Imitacionia Ciberouaco uscaralat utçuliric eta Olorouco Aphezcupu cen batec approbatu cien nouldebaten arabera. Arra imprima eraciric. Ene ondouan dabilana eztuçu ulhumpetan. (Liv. 1.) 12mo. *bds. title-page in MS.* *Oloroun*, 1838 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 220 | LARDIZABAL (I. de) Grammatica Vascongada, impl. 4to. *hf. morocco* *San Sebastien*, 1856 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 221 | [LARRAMENDI] de la Antiguedad y universalidad del Bascuenze en España : de sus perfecciones, y ventajas sobre otras muchas Lenguas, demonstracion previa al arte que se dara a luz desta lengua, su author M. D. L. 8vo. 170 *pp. vellum* *Salamanca*, 1728 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 222 | LARRAMENDI, Diccionario Trilingue del Castellano, Bascuence, y Latin, 2 vols. folio, *old calf* *San Sebastian*, 1745 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 223 | ——— the same, new edition, 2 vols. folio, *hf. morocco* *ib.* 1853 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | The Dictionary is of great importance to the linguist. Larramendi spent all his life in the composition of this grand work. Copies sold formerly for upwards of £20 ; 1843, Salvá, 200 fr. | | | |
| 224 | LARRAMENDI, El vencido Arte de la lengua Bascongada, 18mo. *vellum, scarce* *Salamanca*, 1729 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 225 | LÉCLUSE (Fleury de) Examen critique du manuel de la langue basque. Par Lor Urbersigarria. *Bayonne*, 1826—"Sermon sur la Montagne," en grec, et en basque, par le même auteur; and other works in Basque, 6 tracts, 8vo. *sd.* *v. a. v. l.* | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 225* | ——— Grammaire Basque, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Toulouse*, 1826 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 226 | FRANCISQUE-MICHEL, le Pays-Basque, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1857 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 227 | LIZARRAGA (J.) Urteco igande guztietaraco platicac edo itzaldiac Nafarroan, Elcano deritzan errian, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Donostian*, 1846 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 228 | MANUAL Vascongado, que contiene el modo de administrar los Santos Sacramentos, 12mo. *bds.* *Bilbao*, 1845 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 229 | OLAECHEA (Bartolome) Cristinauben dotrinia . . 12mo. *calf* *Bilbon*, 1855 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 230 | OIHENART (A.) Proverbes Basques suivis des Poésies Basques, *seconde edition*, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s*; or, *hf. calf* *Bordeaux*, 1847 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 231 | ORATIO DOMINICA omnibus Vasconicæ linguæ dialectis reddita. 4to. 3 *pp.* 1856 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 232 | PARABOLA del Sembrador traducida à los ocho dialectos del Vascuence y á cuatro de sus subdialectos (impensis L. L. Bonaparte), 12mo. *hf. calf* 1878 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 233 | TRACTS: 12 various Basque minor works, 12mo. *sd.* *v. a. v. l.* | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 234 | VAN EYS (W. J.) Basque Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* 1883 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 235 | VINSON (J.) Essai d'une Bibliographie de la Langue Basque, 8vo. xlviii, 472, *and* 12 *facsimile titles of early printed Basque books, cloth* *Paris*, 1891 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

A masterpiece of patient labour and industry.

# CELTIC LANGUAGES AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 236 | BERLIER, Précis historique de l'ancienne Gaule, ou recherches sur l'Etat des Gaules avant César, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Brux.* 1822 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 237 | LIHERIEN HAG AVIELEN, or the Catholic Epistles and Gospels for the day up to Ascension, in Breton, Welsh and Manx, oblong 4to. *sd.* *Welch-pool, n. d.* | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 238 | BOWLES (W. L.) Hermes Britannicus. A dissertation on the Celtic Deity Tentates, the Mercurius of Cæsar in proof of the origin of the great temple at Abury, 8vo. *bds.* 1828 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 239 | BULLET, Mémoires sur la langue Celtique, 3 vols. folio, *calf* *Besançon*, 1754 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 240 | CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, 6 vols. complete, royal 8vo. *cloth* *Dublin*, 1847-53 | 2 | 10 | 0 |

CONTENTS:

1. The BOOK of RIGHTS, with translation and notes by J. O'Donovan 1847
2. CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, or Refutation of the Authority of Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland, by Dr. John Lynch (1662), ed. etc. by the Rev. M. Kelly, 3 vols. 18*s* 1848-52
3. MISCELLANY of the Celtic Society (Genealogy of Corca Laidhe; Poem on the Battle of Dun; Docwra's Tracts; etc.), 4*s* 1853
4. The BATTLE of MAGH LENA, ed. by E. Curry 1853

When these six volumes had been published, the Celtic Society became incorporated with the Irish Archæological Society, which see.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 241 | CELTIC HEXAPLA: being the Song of Solomon in all the living dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian Languages. 4to. *sd.* 1858 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 242 | CELTIC MAGAZINE (The): a monthly periodical devoted to the literature, history, antiquities, folk-lore, traditions, etc. of the Celt at home and abroad. Edited by Alex. MACKENZIE, and (afterwards) by Alex. MACKBAIN. Nos. 1 to 156, forming vols. I-XIII. 8vo. *the first five vols. hf. bound, the rest in numbers* *Inverness*, 1875-88 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 243 | COURSON (A. de) Histoire des peuples Bretons dans la Gaule et dans les iles Britanniques, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1846 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 244 | COX, a Vindication of the Celts, 8vo. *calf* 1803 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 245 | DAVIES (E.) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions and Language of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. *bds. or hf. calf* 1804 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 246 | ——— the Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 1809 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 247 | EDWARDS (W. F.) Recherches sur les langues Celtiques, 8vo. *sd. Paris*, 1844 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 248 | EBEL (H.) Celtic Studies, introduction by W. K. Sullivan, 8vo. *cloth* 1863 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 249 | EBRARD (A.) Handbuch der mittelgalischen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. calf Wien*, 1870<br>Includes Grammar, Dictionary and Reading Exercises. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 250 | GALLI, Essai sur le nom et la langue des anciens celtes, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s*; or, *half morocco St. Etienne*, 1843 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 251 | GLÜCK (C. W.) die bei C. Julius Cæsar vorkommenden Keltischen Namen, 8vo. *sd. München*, 1857 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 252 | GUEST (E.) Origines Celticæ, and other Contributions to the History of England, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, portrait and plate, cloth* 1883 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 253 | HIGGINS (G.) The CELTIC DRUIDS; or, an attempt to shew, that the Druids were the priests of oriental colonies who emigrated from India, and were the introducers of the first or Cadmean system of letters, and the builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac and of other Cyclopean Works in Asia and Europe, 4to. *numerous plates, cloth* 1829 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 254 | JACOBS (Jos.) Celtic Fairy Tales, 8vo. *illustrated by Jos. Batten, cloth* 1892 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 255 | JONES (W. B.) Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd, 8vo. *cloth* 1851 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 256 | LEFLOCQ (J.) Etudes de Mythologie Celtique, 12mo. *hf. calf Orléans*, 1869 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 257 | LHUYD'S ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA, giving some account of the Languages, Histories and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain, from Collections made in Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland, vol. I (all published), sm. folio, *old calf Oxford*, 1707 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 258 | ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *calf* 1707<br>This work is of extreme importance and has not been superseded. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 259 | MACLEAN (L.) History of the Celtic Language, 12mo. *plate, cloth* 1840 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 260 | OBERMÜLLER (W.) Deutsch-keltisches, geschichtlich-geographisches Wörterbuch zur Erklärung der Fluss-, Berg-, Orts-, Gau-, Völker- und Personen-Namen Europas, West-Asiens und Nord-Africas, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf Leipzig*, 1868-72 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 261 | PERTHES (M. B. de) Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes, Mémoire sur l'industrie primitive et les arts et leur origine, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of antiquities, hf. calf Paris*, 1847-64 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 262 | ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth Paris*, 1847-64 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 263 | PICARDI (Toutreriani J.) De prisca Celtopedia, libri V, sm. 4to. *calf Parisiis*, 1556 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 264 | ——— De l'Affinité des langues celtiques avec le Sanscrit, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *calf Paris*, 1837 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 265 | PRICHARD, Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by comparison of their dialects, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d*; *hf. calf Oxford*, 1831 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 266 | ——— the same, new edition, edited by Dr. Latham, 8vo. *cloth* 1857 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 267 | RING (M. de) Tombes celtiques de l'ALSACE. Résumé historique sur ces monuments suivi d'un mémoire sur les tombes et les etablissements celtiques du sud-ouest de l'Allemagne, large folio, *plates and maps, some coloured, hf. calf Strassbourg*, 1870 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 268 | RITSON, Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls, 8vo. *bds.* 1827 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 269 | SKENE (W. F.) the Highlanders of Scotland, 2 vols. post 8vo. *bds.* 1837 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 270 | ——— Celtic Scotland: a History of Ancient Alban, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth Edinburgh*, 1876<br>Vol. I, History and Ethnology; II, Church and Culture; III, Land and People. | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 271 | ZEUSS (J. C.) Grammatica Celtica e monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicæ Linguæ quam Britannicæ dialecti Cambricæ Cornicæ Armoricæ nec non e Gallicæ priscæ reliquiis, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1853 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 272 | ——— the same, 2nd edition, roy. 8vo. 1116 *pp. half morocco Berolini*, 1871 | 1 | 16 | 0 |

## Breton.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 273 | BARZAZ-BREIZ, Chants populaires de la Bretagne, *Breton et Français*, par Th. *Hersart* de la Villemarque, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1846 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 274 | EVANGILE (L') selon St. Matthieu traduit en Breton de Vannes. 16mo. *sd.* 1857 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 275 | TESTAMENT nevez hon aotrou Jezuz-Krist. Troet é Brézounek, gant Le Gonidec, 12mo. *calf* *Angoulem*, 1827 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 276 | BRETON LEGENDS, translated into English, 18mo. *woodcuts, cloth* *n. d.* | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 277 | BUEZ AR PEVAR MAB EMON, Duc D'Ordon laquet e form un Drajedi, post 8vo. 416 *pp. calf gilt, exceedingly rare* *E Montroulez*, 1818 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | This is the Story of the Four Sons of Aymon told in the form of a tragedy in rhymed Alexandrines in the Breton language. | | | |
| 278 | L'A * * *, Dictionnaire François-Breton du dialecte de Vannes, 12mo. *calf* *Leide*, 1744 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 279 | LE GONIDEC, Grammaire Celto-Breton, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1839 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 279* | ——— Grammaire de la langue Celto-Breton, 8vo. *sd.* *Angoulème*, 1811 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 280 | ——— Dictionnaire Breton-Français, et Français-Breton, précédé de sa Grammaire Bretonne, enrichi d'additions, des mots Gallois et Gaëls correspondants au Breton, et de l'Histoire de la Langue, par Hersart de la Villemarqué, 2 vols. 4to. 594 *and* 834 *pp. hf. calf* *Saint-Brieuc*, 1847-50 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 280* | ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt* 1847-50 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 281 | ROSTRENNEN, Dictionnaire François-Breton, 4to. 978 *pp. double columns, red morocco* *Rennes*, 1732 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 282 | FROUDE (A.) Dictionnaire François et Celto-Breton, 8vo. *bds.* *Brest*, 1842 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 283 | ——— Nouveau Dictionnaire pratique Français Breton du dialecte de Léon, 8vo. 940 *pp. double columns, hf. calf* *Brest*, 1869 | 0 | 7 | 0 |

## Cornish.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 284 | JAGO (F. W. P.) ENGLISH-CORNISH DICTIONARY: 4to. *front. pp. i-xv and* 211 *pp.* 4to. *cloth* *Plymouth*, 1887 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | LIST OF CONTENTS: Portrait of Dolly Pentreath of Mousehole, the last person known to have spoken the Cornish language, and view of her house. 1. History of the Decay of the ancient Language of Cornwall. 2. The Remains of Cornish Literature. 3. The author's remarks. | | | |
| | Explanation of Letters, Abbreviations, English-Cornish Dictionary, APPENDIX, containing INTERLINEAR TRANSLATIONS, *viz.*:—1. The first chapter of Genesis. 2. The Lord's Prayer. 3. The Creed. 4. The ten Commandments. 5. English Changes of Celtic Cornish names. 6. Prince L. L. Bonaparte's Letter accusing Pryce of Plagiarism. 7. Pryce's Defence. | | | |
| 285 | NORRIS (E.) the Ancient Cornish Drama, with Grammar and Vocabulary, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1859 | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | "The three Dramas contained in these volumes constitute the most important relic known to exist of the Celtic dialect once spoken in Cornwall."—The Grammar occupies 92 pp. and the Vocabulary 128. | | | |
| 286 | PRICE (W.) Archæologia Cornu-Britannica; or, an Essay to preserve the Cornish Language, 4to. *bd.* *Sherborne*, 1790 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 287 | STOKES (W.) Gwreans an Bys. The Creation of the World, a Cornish mystery edited with translation and notes, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Philological Society*, 1863 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 288 | WILLIAMS (Robert) Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious Examples from Cornish Works, with translations, and the Synonyms in Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx, 4to. 400 *pp. bd.* *Llandovery*, 1865 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 289 | ——— the same, 4to. *interleaved, with many valuable MS. additions by the Author, hf. calf* 1862-65 | 21 | 0 | 0 |

## Gaelic of Ireland.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 290 | BATTLE (the) of Magh Leana; together with the Courtship of Momera, translation and notes by E. Curry, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Dublin*, 1855 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 291 | BOOK of Common Prayer, in *English* and *Irish*, 8vo. *calf* *London, Everingham* [1790] | 0 | 7 | 6 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 292 | NEW TESTAMENT: TIOMNADH NUADH ar tighearna agus ar Slanuigh-Fhir Iosa Criosd, 12mo. *calf* *Dun-Eudain*, 1767 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 293 | CATECHISM (The Church) explain'd by way of Question and Answer and confirmed by scripture proofs: collected by John Lewis and render'd into IRISH by J. Richardson, 18mo. *old calf, scarce* *Lunnduin*, 1711 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 294 | CATECHISM, Irish and English, 8vo. 518 *pp. calf* *Paris*, 1742 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 295 | CORMAC'S Glossary, translated with notes by O'Donovan, ed. W. Stokes, 4to. *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1868 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 296 | DALY and WALSH, Reliques of Irish Jacobite Poetry in *Irish*, Pts. I and II, 8vo. *sd.* *Dublin*, 1844 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 297 | GAELIC JOURNAL (the), sm. 4to. 400 *pp. map, cloth* *Dublin* (? 1860) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 298 | GAELIC SOCIETY of Dublin, Transactions of, 1808—O'Flanagan Instituo Principis, Carmen Hibernicum—Deirdri, or the Lamentable fate of the Sons of Usnach;—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Dublin*, 1808 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 299 | GLOSSÆ Hibernicæ Veteres Codicis Taurinensis, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1869 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 300 | GLOSSARIES: Cormac's, O'Davoren's and a Glossary to the Calendar of Oingus the Culdee, 8vo. *cloth* 1862 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 301 | HARDIMAN (J.) Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland; with English poetical translations, 2 vols. *portrait, cloth* 1831 | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 302 | HYDE (D.) Beside the Fire, a collection of Irish Gaelic Folk Stories, notes by A. Nutt, 8vo. *cloth* 1890 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 303 | ——— Love Songs of Connacht in Irish and English, 12mo. *sd.* 1893 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 305 | IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL and CELTIC SOCIETY'S Publications. A complete set, 26 vols. in 29, 4to. (cost to subscribers, £40. 10*s*), *cloth* *Dublin*, 1841-80 | 18 | 0 | 0 |

List of contents, with the prices at which each work is sold separately:—

1 Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. I, *Irish and English, rare*, 7*s* 6*d* 1841
2 Jacobi Grace Kilkenniensis Annales Hiberniae, ed. R. Butler, 5*s* 1842
3 Banquet of Dun na n-gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, an ancient historical tale, edited by O'Donovan, *Irish and English*, 7*s* 6*d* 1842
4 Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. II, 7*s* 6*d*
5 Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country, *map, Irish and English, rare*, 16*s* 1843
6 Genealogies, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country, *Irish and English*, 7*s* 6*d* 1844
7 Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, edited by Crosthwaite, 4*s* 1844
8 Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin, edited by Butler, 6*s* 1846
9 O'Flaherty's Chorographical description of West, or H-Iar Connaught, A.D. 1614, ed. by Hardiman, 8*s* 1846
10 Miscellany of the Society, Vol. I, *Irish and English*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846
11 Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius, ed. by Todd, *Irish and English*, 7*s* 1848
12 Annals of Ireland by John Clyn and Thady Dowling, together with the Annals of Ross: edited by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, 5*s* 1849
13 Secret History of the War of the Revolution in Ireland, 1688-91, written under the title of Macariae Excidium, or the Destruction of Cyprus, by Kelly, *Irish and English*, 12*s* 1850
14 COLTON (Archbishop) Acts in his Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, 1397, by the Rev. W. Reeves, 7*s* 6*d* 1850
15 Petty's History of the Down Survey, A.D. 1655-6, edited by Larcom, 9*s*
16 Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland. Fasc. I, *Irish and English*, edited by Rev. J. H. Todd, 20*s* 1855
17 ADAMNAN'S Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy, with Notes by Reeves, *a thick volume*, £2. 1857
18 Annals of Ireland, three fragments copied from ancient sources, *Irish and English*, ed. by O'Donovan, 7*s* 6*d* 1860
19 IRISH GLOSSES: a Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, edited by W. Stokes, 7*s* 6*d* 1860
20 O'DONOVAN. The Topographical Poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin, edited in Irish, with Translations, Notes, and Introductions by J. O'Donovan, 20*s* 1862

## Irish Archæological and Celtic Society's Publications—*contd.*

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 O'Clery, Felire na Naomh n-Erennach: Calendar of Native Saints of Ireland, usually styled the Martyrology of Donegal, compiled by Friar Michael O'Clerigh, *Irish and English*, edited by O'Donovan, Todd and Reeves, 25*s* 1864 | | | |
| 22 Liber Hymnorum; the Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland; from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, edited by the Rev. James Henthorn Todd, d.d., part II, £2. 10*s* 1869 | | | |
| 23 Sanas Chormaic: Cormac's Glossary, translated and annotated by the late John O'Donovan, ll.d., edited with Notes and Indices, by Whitley Stokes, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1869 | | | |
| 24-26 Contemporary History of Affairs in Ireland, 1641-1652, 3 vols. in 6, £4. 4*s* 1880 | | | |
| 306 JOURNAL of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, formerly the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, founded as the Kilkenny Archæological Society. A complete set from the beginning in 1849 to the beginning of 1895, forming 24 volumes and 1 part, royal 8vo. *with a great number of fine plates and woodcuts; the first nineteen vols. uniformly and neatly half bound in green morocco,* uncut; *the vols. for* 1890 *in half calf neat; the rest in parts* *Dublin*, 1849-95 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| First Series, 3 vols. 1849-55; New Series, 6 vols. 1856-67; Third Series, 1 vol. 1868-69; Fourth Series, 9 vols. 1879-89; Fifth Series, 4 vols. and vol. V part 1, 1891-95. | | | |
| 307 Leabhar na n Urnaighe Comhchoitchionn, 12mo. *cloth* *Lundain*, 1825 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 308 O'Brien, Irish-English Dictionary, 4to. *bd.* *Paris*, 1768 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 308*——— the same, 2nd edition, *hf. bd.* *Dublin*, 1832 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 309 O'Curry, Gaelic Grammar, 12mo. *bds.* *Dublin*, 1808 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 310 O'Donovan's Irish Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s*; *or half calf* 1845 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| The best Irish Grammar extant, and now very scarce. | | | |
| 311 O'Reilly (E.) Irish-English Dictionary, with Grammar, 4to. *calf* *Dublin*, 1817 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 312 ——— the same, new edition, 4to. *bds.* 1821 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 313 STOKES, Three Middle Irish Homilies on the lives of the Irish Saints, 8vo. *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1877 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 313*——— Irish Glosses, 4to. *cloth* *Dublin*, 1860 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 314 Vallancey (C.) On the Antiquity of the Irish language, 8vo. *sd.* 1822 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 315 Windisch (E.) Irish Grammar, from the German by M'Swiney, 8vo. *cloth* *Dublin*, 1883 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

## Gaelic of Scotland.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 316 ARMSTRONG'S Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, to which is affixed a new Gaelic Grammar, 4to. 1029 *pp. bds.* 21*s*; *or calf* 1825 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 317 An Biobla Naomhtha; iona bhfuil Leabhair na Seintiomna agus na Tiomna Nuaidhe, noch atá chum maitheas coitchean na n-Gaoidheail Albanach athruighte le R. K(irke), 12mo. **First Bible printed for the Highland Gael,** *bound* *Lunnduin*, 1690 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 318 ——— the same, *a very fine copy in red morocco extra, by Roger Payne* 1690 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| This Bible is simply the Irish version of Bedel and Daniel transliterated into Roman characters and revised by R. Kirke, a scholar whose name has not yet made its appearance in biographical and literary dictionaries. | | | |
| 319 Tiomna Nuadh, sm. 8vo. *a reprint of the New Testament out of the preceding volume, calf* *Glasgho*, 1754 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 Bible. Leabhraichean an t-Seann Tiomnaidh, 2 vols. 1807; Tiomnadh Nuadh, 1 vol. 1796;—together 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Edinburgh*, 1807-1796 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| This is the recension of the Rev. Alex. Stewart. It was the first homogeneous edition of the Gaelic Bible; having been corrected on a uniform plan from the separate volumes produced in 1767, 1783, 1786, 1787, and 1801, which had been found to lack unity and harmony of style. | | | |
| 321 Bible, in *Gaelic*, 18mo. *calf* *Edinburgh*, 1827 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 322 | CAMPBELL (J. F.) Popular Tales of the West Highlands orally collected, 4 vols. 12mo. *original edition, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1860 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 323 | ——— the same, new edition, 4 vols. 12mo. (pub. at £1. 10*s*), *cloth* 1890 | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 324 | CLARSACH nam Beaun, no Dain Agus Orain le Eobhan Mac-Colla, 18mo. *cloth* *Dun-Eidinn*, 1838 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 325 | DICTIONARY of the Gaelic Language, with an ample Vocabulary of the Gaelic words as preserved in the vernacular speech, with Supplement, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. The Highland Society of Scotland, Edinburgh*, 1828 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 326 | ——— another copy, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *calf* 1828 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 327 | GILLIES (J.) Ancient and Modern Gaelic Poems and Songs, in *Gaelic*, 8vo. *bds.* *Perth*, 1786 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 328 | LISMORE'S BOOK (The Dean of) A selection of Gaelic Poetry from a MS. collection made by Sir James M'Gregor, ed. M'Lauchlan and Skene, 8vo. *facsimile, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1862 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 329 | MACKAY (C.) The Gaelic Etymology of the languages of Western Europe and more especially of English and Lowland Scotch, roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1877 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 330 | MUNRO (J.) Gaelic Primer, 12mo. *sd.* *Edinburgh*, 1881 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 331 | PSALMS and Hymns in Gaelic Verse by J. Smith, 12mo. *calf* *Dun-Eideann* (*Edinb.*), 1787 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 332 | OSSIAN. Report of the Committee of the Highland Society on the Poems of Ossian, 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. calf* *Edinburgh*, 1805 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 333 | SKENE (W. F.) Celtic Scotland: a history of Ancient Alban, Vol. I: History and Ethnology, 8vo. *cloth* *Edinb.* 1876 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 334 | ——— the same, Vols. II, III, 8vo. *cloth* 1880 | 1 | 5 | 0 |

## Manx.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 335 | BIBLE. Yn Vible Casherick ny yn chenn chonaaut as yn conaant noa: 8vo. *calf* 1819 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 336 | BOOK of Common Prayer in Manx, post 8vo. *bd.* 1842 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 337 | KELLY'S Manx-English and English-Manx Dictionary, 8vo. 432 *pp. hf. calf* *Douglas*, 1866 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 338 | **Manx Grammar**: KELLY'S Manx Grammar, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth* *Reprinted*, 1870 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | This work has hitherto been very scarce; I have reprinted a small edition. | | | |
| 339 | MANX Carols translated into English with a short preface, *Manx* and *English*, 8vo. 244 *pp. sd.* *Isle of Man*, 1891 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 340 | MANX SOCIETY'S Publications. Vols. I-XIX inclusive, and vol. XXIII. 20 vols. 8vo. *cloth, scarce* *Douglas*, 1859-74 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | The series includes; Kelly's Manx Dictionary and Grammar, Clay and Crellin's Currency of the Isle of Man, Harrison's Mona Miscellany (first series), the topographical and historical works of Feltham, Cumming, Blundell, Sacheverell, and Oliver. 30 vols. in all were published. Volumes sold separately. | | | |
| 341 | MANX NOTE BOOK (The); a quarterly journal of matters past and present connected with the Isle of Man. Edited by A. W. MOORE. 12 parts complete, forming 3 vols. 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts; in wrappers, as new* *Douglas*, 1885-87 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 342 | ——— another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat, uncut* 1885-87 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 343 | MANX (The) Note Book, edited by A. W. Moore, vol. I, 8vo. *illustrations, cloth, very scarce* *Douglas*, 1885 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 344 | MILTON (John) Paradise Lost: a Poem by John Milton translated into the Manks Language, by the Rev. Mr. Thomas Christian of Ballakilley, KK Marown, 18mo. *calf, title, first leaf defective* *Douglas: Briscoe, n. d.* (1796) | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 345 | THOMAS, *Lord Bishop of Sodore and Man;* The Principles and Duties of Christianity, being a further instruction for such as have learned Church Catechism, in *English* and *Manks*, 8vo. *old calf* 1707 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

## Welsh.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 347 | ALLEINE (J.) Hyffordur Cyfarwdd I'r Nefoedd neu wahawdd difrifol i Bechaduriad i droi at Dduw er Jechydwriaeth, 18mo. *hf. calf* *Llundain*, 1693 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 348 | ATHRAVAETH GRISTNOGAVL, Le cair uedi cynnuys yn grynno'r hol brifbyniciau syd i gyfaruydo dyn ar y phord i baraduys, sm. 4to. *sd.* 1880 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 349 | ——— the same, 4to. *whole calf neat, antique style* 1880 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Originally printed at Milan, 1568, and reproduced in facsimile from the unique copy in the possession of Prince L. L. Bonaparte. It is a Christian Catechism by Morys Clynog, edited by Griffith Roberts. | | | |
| 350 | BIBLE, PARRY'S Version, first edition. BIBL Cyssegr-lan sef yr hen Destament ar Newydd, folio, **first edition of the Standard Welsh Bible,** black letter, *portion of title and last leaf restored, dark red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Llundain, gan Bonham Norton a John Bill*, 1620 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| 351 | ——— the same, folio, *fine, tall and perfect copy in the original binding, oak boards, covered with leather, and brass corners and centres, bosses, etc.* 1620 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 352 | ——— the same, folio, *without the six leaves of Calendar and another preliminary leaf, the title and last two leaves a little defective and mended; the body of the book in good sound condition; calf neat, antique style* 1620 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | The only indication of the translator's name appears in the signature "Richardus Asaphen," printed at foot of the dedication. This is the **Editio Princeps** of the standard Welsh Bible, having superseded the older version of Bishop Morgan. Perfect copies are singularly rare, although the book in a defective condition is not infrequently met with.<br>This, says Anthony à Wood, is the translation now used in Wales, and is one of the best translations extant; it is much better than the English.<br>Parry's still continues to be the authorized version; it was revised and the orthography corrected by Bishop Lloyd in 1690; this revision being confirmed, but the orthography of proper names restored, according to Parry, by the Welsh Bishops in 1809. | | | |
| 353 | SALESBURY'S NEW TESTAMENT. Testament \| Newydd ein Arglwydd \| Jesv Christ. \| Gwedy ei dynnu, yd y gadei yr ancyfia- \| ith, 'air yn ei gylydd or Groec a'r Llatin, gan \| newidio \| ffurf llythyreu y gairiae-dodi . . . Small 4to. black letter, *printed in red and black; the title, five of the preliminary leaves, and the last four leaves supplied in facsimile; the seven leaves of Calendar missing; in morocco extra, gilt edges* *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham . .* 1567 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | Perfect or imperfect, only a few copies of this work—the Editio Princeps of any part of Scriptures in Welsh—are now existent; those which are perfect and in good condition are amongst the greatest raritics which attract the book-collector. | | | |
| 354 | TESTAMENT NEWYDD, *New Testament (and Psalms), in Welsh*, thick 12mo. *without pages 559-60 and the title to the Psalms, soiled and cropped in places, black leather gilt* *London*, 1654 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | With autograph signatures of John, Peter, and Robert Salusbury upon the fly-leaves; dated from 1661 to 1732. | | | |
| 355 | Y BIBL CYSSEGR-LAN, sm. 8vo. *calf, with the inscription of* "Thomas Evans, his book, 1740" *Llundain*, 1689 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Bound up with Edmund Pryce's metrical translation of the Psalms, 1690, an edition unknown to Rowland. | | | |
| 356 | Y BIBL CYSSEGR-LAN, thick large 8vo. *old smooth olive morocco, gilt edges, dated on the binding* 1771 *Llundain*, 1769 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 357 | BORROW (George) The Sleeping Bard; or, Visions of the World, Death and Hell, by Elis Wyn, translated from the Cambrian British by George Borrow, *hf. calf*, 12*s* 6*d*; or, *in the original wrapper, uncut* 1860 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | This work was withdrawn from circulation and is exceedingly scarce. | | | |
| 358 | BRUTUSIANA: sef casgliad detholedig o'i Gyfansoddiadau gan David Owen, Brutus, roy. 8vo. *cloth* *Llanymddyfri*, 1855 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

£ s. d.

359 CYMMRODORION. Transactions of the Cymmrodorion, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution, vol. I in 2 parts, 8vo. *bds.* 1822 0 10 0

CONTENTS : Antiquity and Cultivation of the Welsh Language ; State of Wales from 1284-1535 ; on the Harp ; Law Triads of the Ancient Britons ; MSS. belonging to E. Llwyd ; Catalogue of the Myvyrian MSS. ; on Welsh Music, Pedigrees, Bardic Congresses, etc.

360 CYMMRODOR (Y), the Magazine of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. Vols. I-XI, 1877-92. Transactions, 1892-93 and 1893-94, 2 vols. To which are added other works published by the Society, as described below ;—8vo. *two vols. hf. bound, uncut, the rest as issued* 1877-94 4 10 0

Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe by Wyllyam Salesbury (1547), Facsimile reprint, in 4 parts ; The Gododin of Aneurin Gwawdrydd, 6 parts ; Athravaeth Gristnogavl, Milan, 1568, in facsimile ; Ystoria de Carolo Magno, from the Red Book of Hergest ; The Blessednes of Brytaine, by Maurice Kyffin, 1587 ; Essay on Pennilion Singing by John Jones ; The History of the Cymmrodorion (bound up in Vol. I of Y Cymmrodor).

The above forms a COMPLETE SET of the Society's publications up to the present, excepting "Gerald the Welshman, by Henry Owen," which can be supplied for 10*s.*

361 DAVIES (J.) Antiquae linguae Britannicae, nunc vulgo dictae Cambro-Britannicae, a suis Cymraecae vel Cambricae, ab aliis Wallicae, et linguae latinae Dictionarium Duplex ; prius Britannico-Latinum . . posterius Latino-Britannicum, sm. folio, *bound* 35*s* ; or, *morocco* 1632 2 2 0

Dedicated to Charles I.

362 DAVIES (Hugh) Welsh Botanology, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* ; or, *hf. calf* 1813 0 2 6

363 EVANS (Thos.) English Welsh Vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Dolgelley*, 1816 0 2 6

364 EVANS (Rev. Evan) Some Specimens of the Poetry of the Antient Welsh Bards, translated into English with Notes, 4to. *calf neat* 1764 0 10 0

365 ——— Specimens of the Poetry of the ancient Welsh Bards, 8vo. *cloth* *Llanidloes, n. d.* 0 3 6

366 **Evans** (W.) English-Welsh Dictionary, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Carmarthen*, 1812 0 3 6

367 GAMBOLD (W.) Welsh Grammar, or a short and easie Introduction to the Welsh Tongue, 18mo. FIRST EDITION, *old calf*, RARE *Carmarthen*, 1727 1 16 0

The earliest Caermarthen printed book known to Cotton. Mr. Breese's copy fetched £4. 8*s.*

368 GOUGE (Th.) Traethawd Ynghylch Gweithredoedd da ac Elusenau (*Religious Treatises*), *in Welsh*, 12mo. *without pages* 47-8, *hf. calf* *Llundain*, 1693 0 10 0

369 GWYNEDDION (The), or an account of the Royal Denbeigh Eisteddfod in 1828, 8vo. *bds.* *Chester*, 1830 0 3 6

370 JOHNSON, Webster and Hughes, English-Welsh Dictionary, 18mo. *cloth* *Caernafon*, 1867 0 1 0

371 JONES (Rhys) Gorchestion Beirdd Cymru ; neu Flodau Godidowgrwydd Awen, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* ; or, *calf* *Amwythig*, 1773 0 10 0

A selection from the Poetry of Welsh Bards from 510 to 1560.

372 JONES (Thos.) Welsh and English Dictionary, 12mo. *bds.* *Shrewsbury*, 1777 0 5 0

373 JONES (Rev. W. B.) Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd. 8vo. *cloth* 1851 0 2 0

374 LLYFR GWEDDI Gyffredin a Gweinidogaeth y Sacramentau a Chynheddfau a Seremoniau eraill yr Eglwys, Jn ol arfer Eglwys Loegr 1746—Y BIBL cyssegr—Lan sef Yr Hen Destament a'r Newydd—in 1 vol. 8vo. *old blue morocco extra* *Caer-Grawnt*, 1746 2 8 0

375 MABINOGION, OR ANCIENT ROMANCES OF WALES, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English translation and notes ; by Lady CHARLOTTE GUEST, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and vignettes*, complete in 7 parts, *sd.* £2. 10*s* ; or, *half morocco, uncut* 1838-49 2 16 0

376 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1838-49 10 0 0

This valuable work is now out of print : on Large Paper the work had been almost unknown, until a few copies were discovered in a secret place in the warehouse of the printer, Mr. Rees of Llandovery.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 377 | MABINOGION (The) from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, translated into English by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST, in 1 vol. large 8vo. *pp. xx and* 504, *with* 46 *woodcuts* (pub. at 21*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops* 1877 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 378 | MYVYRIAN (The) ARCHAIOLOGY of WALES, being a collection of Historical Documents from Ancient MSS. (by OWEN JONES, edited by Williams and W. O. Pughe), 3 vols. large 8vo. *hf. calf* 1801 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 379 | ——— the same, 3 vols. large 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges* 1801 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 380 | MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY of WALES, being a collection of Historical Documents from Ancient MSS. (by OWEN JONES, edited by Williams and W. O. Pughe), new issue, thick roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat, cloth sides* *Denbigh*, 1861-70 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | To this edition has been added: more notes upon the "Gododin," and an English translation of the Laws of Howel the Good; also a chapter on Ancient BRITISH MUSIC, by JOHN THOMAS. | | | |
| 381 | PARRY (R.) Audl Ar y Greadigaeth, 12mo. A popular book of *Verse, sd.* *Llanymddyfri*, 1850 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 382 | PEREDUR ab efrawc ed. with a glossary by Kuno Meyer, 8vo. *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1887 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 383 | PRICE. The Literary Remains of the Rev. Thomas Price, Carnhuanawc. 2 vols. 8vo. *with portraits and woodcuts; cloth, scarce* *Llandovery*, 1854-55 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 384 | PRICHARD (Rev. Rees) The Welshman's Candle or Divine Poems, translated into English by the Rev. William Evans, 8vo. *one leaf of the list of contents wanting, old calf* *Carmarthen*, 1771 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | The author was converted from drunkenness by a goat.—*Borrow.* An exceedingly popular work in Wales. According to Calamy these poems occasioned many hundreds of the ignorant Welsh, who delight in songs, to learn to read their own language. | | | |
| 385 | PUGHE (Owen) Welsh and English Dictionary: the National Dictionary of the Welsh Language, with English and Welsh Equivalents, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Denbigh*, 1832 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | This is the *second* edition of Owen's Welsh-English Dictionary, the Author having changed his name from Owen to Pughe, and having adopted a new (and better) orthography. | | | |
| 386 | PUGH (Thomas) Brittish and Out-landish prophesies most of above 1000 years Antiquity, the rest very Antient, sm. 4to. *title backed, russia* 1658 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 387 | RHÆSI (Joannis Dav.) Cambrobrytannicæ Cymræcæve Linguæ Institutiones et Rudimenta, ad intelligend. Biblia Sacra nuper in Cambrobrytannicum sermonem versa, etc. small folio, *vellum* *Londini, Thomas Orwinus*, 1592 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 388 | ——— the same, sm. folio, *calf neat, from Sunderland library* 1592 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Collation: Title, Dedication to Edward Stradling, 3 *leaves;* Dedications in English and Welsh and Errata, 8 *leaves;* and 304 pages. Between pp. 4 and 5 is a folded table. | | | |
| 389 | RICHARDS (T.) Welsh-English Dictionary and Grammar, 8vo. *bd.* *Dolgelley*, 1815 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 390 | RICHARDS (W.) English-Welsh Dictionary, 18mo. *bds.* *Llandovery*, 1839 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 391 | ——— English-Welsh and Welsh-English Dictionary, 24mo. *cloth* *Wrexham, n. d.* | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 392 | ——— English-Welsh Dictionary, 24mo. *cloth* *ib.* | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 393 | RODERICK (John) English-Welsh Dictionary, completed by J. Williams and L. Evans, thick 12mo. *old calf* *Shrewsbury*, 1737 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 394 | ROWLAND'S Welsh Exercises, Pt. 1, 8vo. *cloth* 1870 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 395 | ROWLAND'S (W.) Cambrian Bibliography, 8vo. *cloth* *Llanidloes*, 1869 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | This work includes Book printed in the Welsh Language from 1546 until the end of the 18th century. | | | |
| 396 | SALESBURY (Wyllyam) Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe, moche necessary to all suche Welshemen as wil spedly learne the englyshe tōgue, 4to. black letter, *bound* *Imprynted by John Wal·y*, 1547, *reprinted* (1877) | 0 | 10 | 0 |

£ s. d.

397 SKENE (W. F.) Four ancient Books of Wales containing the Cymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the sixth Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles and map, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1868 1 8 0

398 SPURRELL'S English-Welsh and Welsh-English PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, 2 vols. in 1, thick 16mo. *cloth, the best and most handy compact Welsh Dictionary, equally well adapted to Travellers and Students* 1861-66 0 8 0

399 ——— English-Welsh Dictionary, 12mo. *bd.* 1850 0 2 0

400 ——— Welsh Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* *Carmarthen*, 1853 0 1 6

401 TURNER (S.) A Vindication of the genuineness of the ancient *British* Poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch, Hen and Merdhin, 8vo. *bds.* 1803 0 7 6

402 WALTERS (J.) English-Welsh Dictionary, 4to. *calf* 1794 0 7 6

403 WALTERS (J.) English-Welsh Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *Dolgelly*, 1815 0 18 0

403*——— English-Welsh Dictionary, third edition, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. £3. 3*s*), *cloth*, 15*s*; *bd.* *Denbigh*, 1828 0 16 0

The best English-Welsh Dictionary; the companion to Owen Pughe.

404 WARNER (R.) A Second Walk through Wales, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf* *Bath*, 1800 0 2 6

405 WELSH MS. Literature. Completion of SELECTIONS FROM THE HENGWRT MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the Peniarth Library, edited and translated by the REV. ROBERT WILLIAMS and the REV. G. HARTWELL JONES, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1874-92 2 10 0

CONTENTS, with the prices of separate parts:—

I-III.—Y SEINT GREAL, being the Adventures of KING ARTHUR'S KNIGHTS of the ROUND TABLE, in the Quest of the HOLY GREAL, and on other occasions, *in Welsh and English*, with Glossary, edited by the Rev. Robert Williams, 3 parts, forming vol. I, 8vo. 750 *pp. Not for sale separately* 1874-76

The Welsh MS. from which this is printed dates from the early part of the fifteenth century (it may have been copied from one of greater age), and contains in its first part a translation from the Queste du Saint Greal. The second part is taken from the second part of the *Histoire du Graal*. This Welsh translation has an independent value, as showing what Welsh names correspond to the French ones, and as containing traces of concurrent British legends of King Arthur and his Knights.

IV.—*Hengwrt MSS.* No. 4, 8vo. *sd.* 1878 0 15 0

THE GESTS OF CHARLEMAGNE; Campeu, Charlymaen, *in Welsh, pp.* 1-188; *in English, pp.* 435-482.

V.—*Hengwrt MSS.* No. 5, 8vo. *sd.* 1880 0 15 0

PURDAN PADRIC, Buchedd meir wyry, etc. *in Welsh, pp.* 189-340; *in English*, Down of Hamtoun, etc. *pp.* 483-570.

VI.—*Hengwrt MSS.* No. 6, *completing the work with titles for binding it in two vols.* 1892 0 15 0

WELSH MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY:—

406 LIBER LANDAVENSIS, Llyfr Teilo, or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, in Latin, with English Translation and Notes, by Rev. W. J. Lees, royal 8vo. *facsimilies, cloth* 1840 1 0 0

407 REES (W. J.) Lives of the Cambro-British Saints of the Fifth and immediate succeeding Centuries, roy. 8vo. *frontispiece and facsimiles, cloth* 1853 2 12 6

408 IOLO MANUSCRIPTS. A selection of Ancient Manuscripts in Prose and Verse, from the Collection made by E. Williams, Iolo Morganwg, with English Translation and Notes by his Son, Taliesin Williams ab Iolo, roy. 8vo. *plate and facsimile, cloth* 1848 2 0 0

409 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *half bound gilt, uncut* 1848 2 2 0

410 DOSPARTH EDEYRN DAVOD AUR: Ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the 13th Century by Edeyrn the Golden-tongued; with y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth, or Rules of Welsh Poetry, and Translation and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams Ab Ithel, 8vo. (*price to non-members*, £2. 2*s*), *cloth* *Llandovery*, 1856 0 10 0

**Welsh Manuscript Society**—*continued.* £ s. d.

411 BARDDAS; or BARDISM, a collection of original documents, illustrative of the Theology, discipline and usages of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, Vol. I, all published, thick 8vo. *xxxv and* 425 *pp.* 8vo. *cloth* 1862 1 0 0

412 HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches, under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by LEWYS DWYNN, in Welsh, edited with numerous Explanatory Notes, by Sir S. Rush Meyrick, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *cloth*, RARE 1846 7 15 0

"The work is one of those standard books of reference without which the Welsh antiquary can hardly prosecute his genealogical researches."—*Archæologia Cambrensis.*

413 WILLIAMS (John) Gomer, or an analysis of the language and knowledge of the Cymry, 8vo. *cloth* 2*s*; or, *hf. calf* 1854 0 3 6

414 WILLIAMS (Thos.) Cydymaith I Ddyddiau Gwylion ac Ymprydiau Eglwys Loegr, 8vo. *plates, calf* *Llundain, W. Bowyer*, 1712 0 5 0

415 WILLIAMS, Traethawd ar Hynafiaeth ac Awdurdodaeth Coelbren y Beirdd yr hwnn a ennillodd a gwobr Eisteddfod y Fenni 1838, 8vo. *sd.* *Llanymddyfri*, 1840 0 1 6

416 WILLIAMS AB ITHEL (John) Brut y Tywysogion; or the chronicle of the Princes, Welsh and English, roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. roan* 1860 0 6 0

417 ——— Annales Cambriae latine, roy. 8vo. *facsimile, hf. roan* 1860 0 4 0

418 WILLIAMS (W.) Gramadeg Cymreig, 12mo. *cloth* *Caerdydd*, 1851 0 1 6

# GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

419 FÖRSTEMANN (Dr. E.) Altdeutsches Namenbuch, 2 vols. 4to. *half morocco* *Nordhausen*, 1856 2 16 0

420 FERGUSON (R.) The Teutonic Name-system applied to the Family Names of France, England and Germany, 8vo. *cloth* 1864 0 9 0

421 GRIMM (Jacob) Deutsche Grammatik, 4 vols. 8vo. *very neatly bound* *Göttingen*, 1822-37 0 16 0

422 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *third edition, hf. calf* 1840 2 0 0

423 ——— Deutsche Grammatik, neuer Abdruck von W. Scherer, Vols. I and II in 4 parts, 8vo. *sd.* (pub. £2. 2*s*) *Berlin*, 1869-78 1 1 0

424 GRIMM (J.) Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*; *hf. cf.* *Leipzig*, 1848 0 4 0

425 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 1853 0 4 0

426 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1853 0 5 6

427 REGISTER zu J. Grimms deutscher Grammatik von K. G. Andresen, 8vo. *cloth* *Göttingen*, 1865 0 5 0

428 WÖBER's Wört-und Sachverzeichness zu J. Grimm's Deutscher Grammatik and Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, sm. 4to. 604 *pp. hf. calf* *Wien*, 1860 0 5 6

429 GRIMM (J.) Deutsche Mythologie, 2te Ausgabe, Vol. I, *hf. morocco* *Göttingen*, 1844 0 7 6

430 ——— the same, 3rd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Göttingen*, 1854 0 9 0

430* ——— the same, 4th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1875 0 10 0

431 ——— Teutonic Mythology, translated by J. S. Stallybrass, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1880 1 4 0

432 GOLDASTI Paraenetici veteres, Pars I, in qua producuntur Scriptores VIII cum notis, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 16*s*; or, *morocco extra* *Insulae*, 1604 1 1 0

CONTENTS: S. Valerianus Cimelensis. S. Columbanus Abbas. Dinamius Grammaticus. S. Basilius Episcopus. Anneus Boetius. Tyrol Rex Scotium, etc.

433 HELFENSTEIN (J.) Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages, 8vo. *cloth* 1870 0 7 6

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 434 | HICKESII (G.) Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium (ANGLO-SAXON, Mœso-Gothic, Franco-Theotisc, Islandic) Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *plates, calf* *Oxon.* 1703-5 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 434* | ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *plates, russia* 1703-5 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | "Collection fort estimée."—*Brunet.* | | | |
| | "This work has had so many just praises given to it at home and abroad, that few English readers can be strangers to its contents."—*Nicolson.* | | | |
| | "Hickes displays throughout great erudition, unwearied industry, and sometimes successful investigation; it is enriched with numerous engravings of Ancient Monuments, Runic Inscriptions, various documents, and specimens of poetry that are not elsewhere to be found in print."—*Rask.* | | | |
| 435 | HILPERT (J. L.) German-English and English-German Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco* 1846 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 436 | KILIANI DUFFLÆI Etymologicum Teutonicæ Linguæ sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, præcipuas Teutonicæ Linguæ dictiones, Latine interpretatas, et cum aliis linguis collatas complectens, curante Hasselt, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. BEST EDITION, *vellum* *Traj. Bat.* 1777 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 437 | MEIDINGER (H.) Dictionnaire étymologique et comparatif des Langues Teuto-Gothiques, 8vo. *cloth* *Frankfurt*, 1833 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 438 | SANDERS (D.) Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1860 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 439 | SCHADE (O.) Alt-deutsches Lisebuch, Gothisch Altsächsisch alt und mittelhoch-deutsch: Alt-deutsches Wörterbuch; together 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly half bound* *Halle*, 1862-66 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

## Gothic.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 440 | GEMEENSCHAP tussen de Gottische Spraeke en de Nederduytsche, 4to. *sd.* *Amsterdam*, 1710 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 441 | DIEFENBACH (L.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Frankfurt a. M.* 1851 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 442 | GAUGENGIGL, Aelteste Denkmäler der deutschen Sprache erhalten in ULFILAS gothischer Bibelübersetzung, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Passau*, 1849 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 443 | ——— Dritte Ausgabe, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* *ib.* 1853 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 444 | RUDBECKI (O.) Specimen Usus linguae Gothicae; addita analogia linguae Gothicae cum Sinica, nec non Finnonicae cum Ungarica, sm. 4to. *bds.* *Upsalis*, 1717 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 445 | SCHULZE'S (E.) Gothisches Glossar mit einer Vorrede von J. Grimm, 4to. *hf. bd.* *Magdeburg* (1847) | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 446 | ULFILAS Gothischer Bibeluebersetzung von J. Gaugengigl, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Passau*, 1849 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 447 | ULFILAS oder die uns erhaltenen Denkmäler der gothischen Sprache. Text, Wörterbuch und Grammatik von STAMM herausg. von Heyne, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paderborn*, 1865 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 448 | ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth* 1872 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 449 | QUATUOR EVANGELIORUM versiones perantiquæ *Gothica et Anglo-Saxonica*, illam ex Codice Argenteo depromsit F. Junius hanc ex codicibus MSS. recudi curavit Mareschallus; acc. Gothicum Glossarium et Alphabeta, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. THICK PAPER, *frontispiece, calf* *Dordrechti*, 1665 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 450 | VETERIS ET NOVI TESTAMENTI versionis fragmenta quæ supersunt, *Goth. et Lat.* cum Glossario et Grammatica, edd. Gabelentz et Loebe, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *two facsimiles, hf. calf* *Lipsiæ*, 1843 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 451 | ——— the same, 2 vols. 1843—WAITZ (G.) das Leben und die Lehre von Ulfila, *Hannover*, 1840—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf* 1840-43 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 452 | ULFILAS; Die Heiligen Schriften, *Gothisch, Griechisch, und Lateinisch*, mit Wörterbuche, Sprachlehre, etc. von Massmann, 8vo. *cloth, 7s; half calf* *Stuttgart*, 1857 | 0 | 8 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 453 ULPHILAE versionem Gothicam nonnullorum capitum Epistolae Pauli ad Romanos eruit F. A. Knittel, 4to. *with* 12 *plates, bds. Brunovic.* (1763) | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 454 ULFILAS Gothische Bibeluebersetzung, die aelteste Germanische Urkunde herausg. von F. K. Fulda, 4to. *calf* *Weissenfels*, 1805 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| The origin and age of the Gothic Bible (which, however, exists only in a fragmentary state) are well ascertained. It was rendered from the Greek by Wulfila (Ulphilas), Bishop of the Mœso-Goths, about A.D. 360-380. | | | |
| 455 VERELII (O.) Index linguae veteris Scytho-Scandicae sive Gothicae, sm. folio, *calf* *Upsalae*, 1681 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

## Anglo-Saxon and Early English.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 456 A TESTIMONIE of Antiquitie, shewing the auncent fayth in the Church of England touching the Sacrament of the body and bloude of the Lorde here publikely preached, and also receaued in Saxon tyme, above 600 yeares agoe. 18mo. *brown morocco, gilt edges, rare* *London, John Day, s. a.* (1580?) | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 457 ÆLFRIC SOCIETY'S Publications. 15 parts, forming 3 vols. complete, 8vo. *sd.* 1843-48 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 458 ——— another copy, in 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt* 1843-8 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| CONTENTS: Sermones Catholici, or Homilies of Ælfric, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, by Benj. Thorpe, 10 parts forming 2 vols.; Poetry of the Codex Vercellensis, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, by J. M. Kemble, 2 parts; the Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with introduction by Kemble. | | | |
| 459 ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of England; comprising laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Aethelbirht' to Cnut, with an English translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror; and those ascribed to Henry I: also monumenta ecclesiastica Anglicana from the VIIth to the X century, and the ancient latin version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, with a compendious glossary, folio, *cloth* 1840 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 460 ALFRED the Great's *Anglo-Saxon* Version, from the Historian Orosius, with English translation (by Daines Barrington), 8vo. *map, calf* 1773 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 461 ALFRED (King). Lecture on the utility of Anglo-Saxon Literature; with the Geography of Europe by King Alfred, by the Rev. James Ingram, 4to. *hf. calf* *Oxford*, 1807 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 462 ARCHAINOMIA sive de priscis anglorum legibus libri, *Anglo-Saxon et Lat.* interprete G. Lambardo, sm. 4to. *with map of the Saxon Heptarchy, hf. calf* *London, John Day*, 1568 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

**Bibles.**—*Whether the Saxons and Angles of Britain had a complete Bible in their own tongue has not been ascertained, but it is not improbable. The portions which still exist are a glorious inheritance of the English race, and prove that several Scriptural books were rendered into the speech of Bede and Alfred, between the years* 720 *and* 950.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 463 GOSPELS OF THE FOWER EVANGELISTES in the vulgar toung of the Saxons (with the English translation revised from the Bishops Bible added, EDITED BY JOHN FOXE), sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps** *of the Anglo-Saxon Scriptures, published at the expense of Archbishop Matthew Parker, with the dedication to Queen Elizabeth; bound in old calf rebacked, with the arms of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club* 1571 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| John Day cut the types for this book, and therefore deserves to rank with the great inventors of the preceding century. It was the first time that Anglo-Saxon characters appeared in print. | | | |
| This important volume is wrongly described by Lowndes as dedicated to Archbishop Parker instead of Queen Elizabeth. In the XVIIth century the rarity of copies was so great, that a former owner of Earl Spencer's copy, in a MS. note, records "*I was twenty yeares looking for to buy one of these bookes.*" | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 464 | GOSPELS OF THE FOWER EVANGELISTS in the Vulgar Toung of the Saxons (with the English text from the Bishop's Version edited by John Foxe), FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to. *of the Anglo-Saxon Scriptures, published at the expense of Abp. Parker, with dedication to Queen Elizabeth, by John Foxe, old calf, wants pp.* 95-102, *and a portion of p.* 169 1571<br>Dedication copy. On the title, in the unmistakable autograph of John Fox the Reformer, is written "Ex dono Revevendiss. Chro. pris. Matthaei Cantuariensis Archiepi. 1571." | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 465 | GOSPELS: The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel columns with the versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale, arranged with preface and notes by J. Bosworth, 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth* 1874 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 466 | EVANGELIEN (die vier) *alt-Nordhumbrisch* aus der Glosse in S. Cudbert's Evangelienbuche, mit Glossare, von K. W. Bouterwek, 8vo. *with facsimiles, sewed 4s*; or, *hf. cf.* *Gütersloh*, 1857 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 467 | SAINT MATTHEW in *Anglo-Saxon* and *Northumbrian* Versions synoptically arranged, with collations of the best Manuscripts, 4to. *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1858 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 468 | PSALTERIUM Davidis Latino-Saxonicum Vetus a J. Spelmanno, sm. 4to. *old calf* 1640 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 469 | THE ANGLO-SAXON Version of the Holy Gospels, 12mo. *cloth* 1842 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 470 | BAEDAE Historiae ecclesiasticae gentis Anglorum libri quinque ed. J. SMITH, folio, *plate, calf* *Cantabrigiae*, 1722<br>Still the best edition. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 471 | BENSON (Thomas) Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum Lexico G. Somneri, magna parte auctius, 8vo. *frontispiece interleaved, calf* *Oxon.* 1701 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 472 | BEOVULF. Mit ausführlichem Glossar herausg. von M. Heyne, 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Paderborn*, 1863 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 473 | BEOWULF (Anglo-Saxon Poems of) The Travellers' Song and the Battle of Finnesbuhr, with translation, Glossary and Philological Notes by J. M. KEMBLE, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* 1835-37 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 474 | ——— Vol II, the English translation, *separately*: The Travellers' Song and Battle of Finnesbuhr, in English by Kemble, 12mo. *cloth* 1837 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 475 | ——— The Anglo-Saxon Poems of Beowulf, the Scôp or Gleeman's tale, and fight at Finnesburg, with a literal translation, notes, glossary, etc. by Benjamin Thorpe, *cloth* *Oxford*, 1855 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 476 | BEOWULF, an epic poem translated into English verse by A. D. Wackerbarth, 12mo. *map, cloth* 1849 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 477 | BEOWULF, a heroic poem of the eighth century, with a translation, notes, and appendix by T. Arnold, 8vo. *cloth* 1876 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 478 | BÖDDEKER, altenglische Dichtungen des MS. Harl. 2253, mit Grammatik und Glossar, 8vo. 463 *pp. cloth* *Berlin*, 1878 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 479 | BOETHII Consolationis Philosophiae libri V. Anglo-Saxonice redditi ab Alfredo, ed. Rawlinson, 8vo. *calf* *Oxon.* 1698 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 480 | BOETHIUS. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ, with an English Translation and Notes by J. S. Cardale, 8vo. *cloth, 18s*; or, *calf gilt* 1829 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 480* | BOSWORTH, Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with notes, and a Praxis, Saxon-English, 8vo. *plate of writing, hf. calf gilt* 1823 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 481 | ——— Compendious Grammar to the Anglo-Saxon language, 8vo. *cloth* 1826 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 482 | ——— ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY, with a PREFACE on the origin and connection of the Germanic Tongues, a map of Languages, the essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, and an English and Latin Index, *pp. clxxvii and* 721 *treble cols. and folding table*, BEST EDITION, with PREFACE, stout roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1838 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 483 | BOSWORTH and TOLLER, Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, Parts I-IV, Sec. I, in 4 parts, 4to. (all publ. at £2. 13*s* 6*d*), *sd.* *Oxford*, 1882 | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| 484 | BOSWORTH'S Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth* 1848<br>A stereotyped book, issued from time to time with new dates. | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 485 | CÆDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Holy Scriptures; *in Anglo-Saxon*, with an English translation by B. Thorpe, roy. 8vo. *bd. uncut* 1832 | 1 | 16 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 486 | CAEDMON'S Des Angelsachsen biblische Dichtungen herausg. von K. W. Bouterwek, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Elberfeld*, 1848 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 487 | CAEDMON, the first English Poet, by R. S. Watson, 12mo. *cloth* 1875 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 488 | CAEDMON'S des Angelsachisches, biblische Dichtungen herausg. von K. W. Bouterwek, 1ter Theil, 8vo. *bds.* *Gütersloh*, 1854 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 489 | ——— De Caedmone poëta Anglo-Saxonum vetustissimo brevis dissertatio, scripsit Bouterwek, 8vo. *sd.* *Elberfeld*, 1845 | | | |
| 490 | CLARK HALL (J. R.) Student's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, 4to. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 491 | CODEX EXONIENSIS: a collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a MS. in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English translation by Thorpe, roy. 8vo. *xiv and* 536 *pp.* (pub. £1), *cloth*, 10*s*; or, *hf. calf* 1842 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 492 | COCKAYNE (O.) Leechdoms, Wortcunning and Starcraft of Early England, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimile, hf. bd.* 1864<br>The three volumes contain matter for the most part never before published, shewing the state of science before the conquest. | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 493 | CODEX DIPLOMATICUS Aevi Saxonici, opera J. M. KEMBLE. 6 vols. 8vo. *with facsimiles; cloth, uncut* 1839-48<br>Consisting of charters in Anglo-Saxon and Latin. This is the most important of all the publications of the English Historical Society. | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 494 | THE DIALOGUE of SALOMON and SATURNUS, with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble, 8vo. 1848 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 495 | DICTIONARY MS. Transcript of Notes by Hickes and others on the Anglo-Saxon origin of English words, sm. folio, *calf* *about* 1620<br>A speculative volume. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 496 | EARLE (John) Two Saxon Chronicles parallel with supplementary extracts from the others, edited with introduction, notes and a glossarial index, 8vo. *facsimile, cloth* *Oxford*, 1865 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 496* | ——— A Handbook to the Land-Charters and other Saxonic Documents, thick 12mo. *cloth* 1888 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 497 | EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the works issued by this body since its foundation in 1864 to 1890, comprising both the ORIGINAL and EXTRA Series; 153 vols. 8vo. *sewed* 1864-90<br>Original Series, 95 vols. 1864-90; Extra Series, 58 vols. 1867-90. Subscription price £53. 11*s*. Some of the vols. are out of print. | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 498 | ——— A set of the ORIGINAL SERIES, from the beginning in 1864 to 1885, inclusive, forming 81 vols. 8vo. *all uncut, as issued, excepting the last vol. which is hf. bound* 1864-85<br>Subscription price £23. 2*s*. The above includes all the scarce volumes. | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 499 | ——— A set of the ORIGINAL SERIES, from the beginning in 1864 to 1882, inclusive, forming 78 vols. 8vo. *three of them bound, the rest uncut as issued* 1864-82<br>Subscription price £19. 19*s*. The above includes all the scarce volumes. | 9 | 0 | 0 |

The following vols. are sold separately, the price being affixed to each. (O. S. means Original Series, E. S., Extra Series):

Lancelot of the Laik (O. S. 6), 2*s* 1865
King Horn, Floris and Blancheflour, etc. (O. S. 14), 12*s* 1866
Political, Religious and Love Poems (O. S. 15), 12*s* 1866
Parteney of Lusignen (O. S. 22), 12*s* 1866
Old English Homilies, 3 vols. (O. S. 29, 34 and 53), 10*s* 1867-73
Knight of La Tour Landry (O. S. 33), 2*s* 6*d* 1868
Destruction of Troy, 2 vols. (O. S. 39 and 56), 8*s* 1869-74
English Gilds (O. S. 40), 7*s* 6*d* 1870
The Times Whistle (O. S. 48), 2*s* 6*d* 1871
Old English Miscellany (O. S. 49), 2*s* 6*d* 1872
Piers Plowman (O. S. 54), 5*s* 1873
Thomas of Erceldoune (O. S. 61), 3*s* 6*d* 1875
Cursor Mundi, 4 vols. (O. S. 57, 59, 62 and 66), 15*s* 1874-77
The Lay Folks Mass Book (O. S. 71), 7*s* 1879
Generydes, 2 vols. (O. S. 55 and 70), 3*s* 6*d* 1873-78
Chaucer's Treatise on the Astrolabe, and his Translation of Boethius De Consolatione Philosophiæ, 2 vols. in 1, LARGE PAPER (E. S. 5 and 16), 9*s* 1868-72
Boorde's Introduction of Knowledge; Dyetary of Helth, etc. (E. S. 10), 7*s* 6*d* 1870
Supplicacyon of the Beggers, etc. (E. S. 13), 2*s* 6*d* 1871
Robert Crowley's Epigrams, etc. (E. S. 15), 5*s* 1872
Complaynt of Scotland, part I (E. S. 17), 5*s* 1872

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 520 | ELSTOB (E.) An English-Saxon Homily on the Birth-day of St. Gregory, 8vo. *frontispiece, calf* 1709 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 521 | ——— Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue, sm. 4to. *calf* 1715 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 522 | ETTMÜLLER, Lexicon Anglo-Saxonum cum Synopsi grammatica, 8vo. *calf* *Quedl.* 1851 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 523 | FENNELL (C. A. M.) The Stanford Dictionary of Anglicised words and phrases, 4to. *hf. calf* *Cambridge*, 1892 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 524 | FOWLER (W. C.) English Grammar. The English language in its elements and forms, 8vo. *cloth* *New York*, 1857 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 525 | GREIN, Bibliothek der angelsächischen Prosa, 1ter Band, Pentateuch, 8vo. *cloth* 1872 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 526 | HENSHALL (S.) The Saxon and English Languages reciprocally illustrative of each other, 4to. *sd.* 1798 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 527 | HEPTATEUCHUS, Liber Job, et evangelium Nicodemi; Historiæ Judith Fragmentum; Dano-Saxonice ed. Thwaites, 8vo. *calf* *Oxoniæ*, 1698 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 528 | KEMBLE (J. M.) The Runes of the Anglo-Saxons, 4to. *plates, sd.* 1840 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 529 | KEMBLE'S Saxons in England: a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1876<br>Notwithstanding its unboubted faults, the great importance and value of this work are becoming more and more recognized every day. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 530 | KEMBLE'S Solomon and Saturn, 12mo. *bds.* 292 *pp. all published* *n. d.*<br>Only about 20 copies of this scarce book exists. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 531 | KLIPSTEIN, Analecta Anglo-Saxonica, Selections in Prose and Verse from Anglo-Saxon literature, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* 1849 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 532 | KOCH (C. F.) Die Laut- und Flexionslehre der Englischen Sprache, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Weimar*, 1863 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 533 | LAYAMON'S BRUT: or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical *Semi-Saxon* Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with literal translation, notes, and Grammatical Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *bds.* 1847<br>A highly important publication. The entire Poem is now placed within reach of those who have neither opportunity nor inclination to grapple with the obscurities of MSS.; and this has now been done under a very careful eye, and with a rich accompaniment of elucidations."—*Garnett's Essays*, p. 128. | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| 534 | LEGUM Regis Canuti Magni, quas Anglis olim dedit, versionem antiquam latinam ex codice Colbertino cum textu Anglo-Saxonico, ed. Kolderup-Rosenvinge, 4to. *bds.* *Havniæ*, 1826 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 535 | L'ISLE (W.) A Saxon Treatise concerning the Old and New Testament, sm. 4to. *hf. calf* 1623 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 536 | ——— Divers ancient monuments in the Saxon Tongue: Written seven hundred years agoe. Shewing that both the Old and New Testament, the Lords Prayer, and the Crede were then used in the Mother Tongue, sm. 4to. *old calf* 1638 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 537 | MÄTZNER, alt-englische Sprach-proben, nebst einem Wörterbuche, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. vol. I *hf. cf.* vol. II *sd.* *Berlin*, 1867 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 538 | MÄTZNER (E.) Englische Grammatik, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Berlin*, 1873 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 539 | MARCH (F. A.) Anglo-Saxon Reader, with Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth* *New York*, 1871 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 540 | ——— Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Languages, 8vo. *cloth* *ib.* 1877 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 541 | MARSH (G. P.) The origin and history of the English Language and of the early literature it embodies, 8vo. *cloth* 1862 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 542 | MENOLOGIUM seu Calendarium poeticum, or, the poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, translated by S. Fox, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, 8vo. *bds.* 1830 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 543 | NORMAN, the Anglo-Saxon Version of the Hexamcron of St. Basil, 8vo. *sd.* 1849 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 544 | ORMULUM (The), with notes and a glossary by R. M. White, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, plates, calf extra* *Oxford*, 1852 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 545 | ORMULUM (The), with the notes and glossary of Dr. R. M. White, edited by R. Holt, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1878 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 546 | PALGRAVE (Francis) The Rise and progress of the English Commonwealth: ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. green morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1832 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | Contains the Anglo-Saxon policy and the institutions arising out of Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Norman Conquest. | | | |
| 547 | PSALMS: Libri Psalmorum versio antiqua latina; cum paraphrasi Anglo-Saxonica, ed. Thorpe, 8vo. *cloth* *Oxonii*, 1835 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 548 | RASK, Anglo-Saxon Grammar translated by Thorpe, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Copenhagen*, 1830 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 549 | THE SAXON CHRONICLE, in *Anglo-Saxon and English*, by J. Ingram, 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 1823 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 550 | SAXON CHRONICLE: Ancient History, English and French exemplified in a regular dissection of the Saxon Chronicle, 12mo. *hf. calf* 1830 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 551 | SCREADUNGA: Anglo-Saxonica maximam partem inedita publicavit C. W. Bouterwek, *Latine et Anglo-Saxonice*, 4to. *facsimile, sd. Elberfeldæ*, 1858 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 552 | SEEBOHM (F.) The English Village Community, examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of Husbandry, 8vo. *maps, cloth* 1884 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 553 | STRATMANN (F. H.) Dictionary of the Old English language of the XIII to XVth centuries, *calf* *Krefeld*, 1867 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 554 | SOMNERI Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum, voces phrasesque præcipuas Anglo-Saxonicas cum Latina et Anglica vocum interpretatione complectens; Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario, sm. folio, *calf, gilt edges* *Oxon.* 1659 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 555 | SWEET (H.) Anglo-Saxon Primer, 12mo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1882 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 556 | THORPE (B.) Anglo-Saxon Version of Apolonius of Tyre, with a literal translation, 12mo. *bds.* 1834 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 557 | ——— Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. Selection in Prose and Verse from the Anglo-Saxon Authors, with a Glossary, 8vo. *calf* 1834 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 558 | ——— a new edition, 12mo. *cloth* 1846 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 559 | ——— another edition, post 8vo. *cloth* 1868 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 560 | THOMPSON (E.) Select Monuments of the Doctrine and Worship of the Catholic Church in England before the Norman Conquest, 12mo. *cloth* 1875 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 561 | TOOKE (J. H.) The Diversions of Purley, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, half calf* 1829 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 562 | VERNON'S Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* 1846 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 563 | WÜLCKER (R. P.) Altenglisches Lesebuch, 2 parts 8vo. *sd.* *Halle*, 1874 | 0 | 3 | 6 |

## Dutch, Flemish, Frisic.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 564 | ASEGA-BUCH, ein Alt-friesisches Gesetzbuch der Rüstringer herausg. von Wiarda, 4to. *hf. calf* *Berlin*, 1805 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 565 | BENDSEN, Nordfriesische Sprache nach der moringer Mundart, herausg. von de Vries, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*; or, *hf. morocco* *Leiden*, 1860 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 565* | ——— DEN GHEHEELEN BYBEL. Inhoudende het oude ende neuwe Testament, sm. folio, black letter, *woodcuts, oak boards covered in stamped leather, with ten brass bosses on the sides* *Loeven*, 1548 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | This is the first authorised edition in Flemish, and is from the Library of Francis Fry. | | | |
| 566 | BIBLIA, dat is De Gantsche Heylighe Scrift, grondelick ende trouvvelick verduytschet met verklaringhe duysterer woorden, redenen ende spreucten ende verscheyden Lectien, die in andere loflicke Oversettinghen gheuonden, ende hier aen de kant ghesettet zijn, folio, *calf gilt* *Embden*, 1562 | 2 | 10 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 567 | Bibel (Den) Inhoudende dat Oude ende Nieuwe Testament, 12mo. *old calf* *Gedruckt by Lanaert der Kinderen*, 1563 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 568 | Evangelii Matthæi caput I, *Neo-Frisice*, 16mo. *sd.* 1857 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 569 | Evangelie (Het) van Mattheus vertaald in het *Land-Friesch*, 4to. *sd.* 1858 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 569* | Buys (E.) Dictionary (English-Dutch) of Terms of Art, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait* *Amst.* 1768 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 570 | Calisch (I. M.) Dutch-English and English-Dutch Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Tiel*, 1875 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 570* | Cummins. Grammar of the Old Frisic Language, 12mo. (pub. at 3*s* 6*d*), *cloth* *Boston, Mass.* 1881 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 571 | D'Arsy (J. L.) Dictionnaire François-Flamen, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Rotterdam*, 1651 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 572 | Dodd, Vandevelde et Sleeckx, Nouveau Dictionnaire Français-Flamand et Flamand-Français, 2 vols. 8vo. *double columns, hf. morocco* *Brux.* 1862 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 573 | GEYSBEEK (P. G. Witsen) Biographisch, anthologisch, en critisch Woordenboek der Nederduitsche Dichters, 6 vols. stout 8vo. THICK PAPER, *containing the Lives of the Dutch Poets in alphabetical order, with extracts from their works, etc. half red morocco, gilt tops* *Amst.* 1821-27 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 574 | Franck (J.) Mittelniederlandische Grammatik mit Lesestücken und Glossar, 8vo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1883 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 575 | Hettema (M. de H.) Idioticon Frisicum: Friesch Latijnsch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek, roy. 8vo. *bound* *Leeuwarden*, 1874 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 576 | Huygens, Koren-Bloemen, Nederlandsche Gedichten, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates, vellum, fine clean copy* *Amst.* 1672 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Volume I contains on pp. 622-732, Spanish Proverbs with Dutch translations. | | | |
| 277 | Haerdings Redenrijck-bergh met meddelen beplant die noodigh-siju't Gemeen, en voorderlyck het Lands, sm. 4to. *plates, old calf, rare* *Amsterdam*, 1617 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 578 | Hugewils, la Lange Flamande, 12mo. *bds.* *Brux.* 1859 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 579 | Holtrop's English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1824 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 580 | Janson, Dutch-English and English-Dutch Dictionary, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* *Dordrecht*, 1831 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 581 | Japix (Gysbert) Friesche Rymlerije, en Friesche Wirkken, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *good copy in old calf* *Leuward*, 1681 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | The rare second edition of the poems of the Father of Frisic Poetry. | | | |
| 581* | ——— another edition, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *portrait, hf. calf* *Ljeauwert*, 1821 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 582 | Kate (Lambert ten) Aenleidung tot de Kenisse van het verhevene deel der Nederduitsche Sprake, 2 vols. 4to. *front. calf* *Amst.* 1723 | | | |
| 583 | Kramer, Dictionnaire de poche Français-Néerlandais et Néerlandais-Français, 18mo. *cloth* *Gonda, n. d.* | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 584 | Kausler (E.) Denkmäler altniederländischer Sprache und Litteratur, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Tübingen*, 1840 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 585 | Olinger, Grammaire Flamande, 12mo. *bd.* *Hasselt*, 1853 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 586 | Outzen (N.) Glossarium der friesischen Sprache, besonders in nordfriesischer Mundart, zur Vergleichung mit den verwandten germanischen und nordischen Sprachen, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6*s*; or, *hf. calf* *Kopenhagen*, 1837 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 587 | Reinaert de Vos episch Fabeldicht van de twaelfde en dertiende eeuw met Aenmerkingen en Opheldering van J. F. Willems, 8vo. *plates and facsimiles on India paper, hf. calf* *Gent*, 1836 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 588 | ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 5*s*; or, *olive morocco, gilt edges* *Gent*, 1850 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 589 | Reinaert. Willems Gedicht van den Vos Reinaerde und die Umarbeitung und Fortsetzung Reinaerts Historie herausg. von E. Martin, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paderborn*, 1874 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 590 | Reintje de Vos, van Hendrik van Alkmaar, 8vo. *in verse and prose, vignette on title, half morocco, uncut* *Haarlem*, 1826 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | From the edition of 1498. | | | |
| 591 | Richthofen, Altfriesisches Wörterbuch, 4to. *sd.* *Gött.* 1840 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 591* | ——— the same, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Gött.* 1840 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 592 | SCHUEREN (G. van der) Teuthonista of Deutschlender, 4to. *hf. calf* *Leyden*, 1804 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 593 | SEWEL'S (W.) Dictionary English-Dutch and Dutch English, to which is added a grammar for both languages, stout 4to. *vellum Amsterdam*, 1727 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 594 | STÜRENBURG (C. H.) Ostfriesisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. 3*s*; or, *hf. calf* *Aurich*, 1857 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 595 | WIARDA, alt-friesisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Aurich*, 1786 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 596 | VAN DER PYL (R.) Dutch Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. bd.* *Rotterdam*, 1829 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 597 | VAN DE VELDE ET SLEECKX, Dictionnaire complet Français-Flamand et Flamand-Français, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 3rd edition, *hf. green morocco* *Brux.* 1864 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

The best Flemish Dictionary.

598 VANDER NOOT (J.) de Poeticsche Werken, *flamand et français, title and portrait on vellum, woodcuts, Antwerpen*, 1584; Hymne de Braband, *flamand et français, coloured portrait and woodcuts, ib.* 1580; Abregé des douze Livres Olympiades, *flamand et français, fine copperplate portrait and plates, several illuminated, ib.* 1579—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copies, vellum, from the Beckford library*, VERY RARE 1579-84 — 10 0 0

CONTENTS: Poetische Werken, 35 pages (including title), portrait and 5 woodcuts; Hymne de Braband, 22 pages (including title, portrait and woodcut); Abregé, 52 pages (including title, portrait, and 17 plates). The woodcuts are by P. Huyssens, the plates by Dirck Volkaert Coornaert.

598* VAN LENNEP, Geschiedenis van Nederland, 4 vols. 8vo. *tinted plates, cloth, a popular work* *Leiden, s. a.* — 0 7 0

## Old and Low German.

599 BECKER (F. B.) Ausführliche deutsche Grammatik, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Frankfurt a. M.* 1842 — 0 7 6

600 BENECKE (G. F.) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch bearbeitet von W. MÜLLER und F. ZARNCKE, 4 vols. 1854-61—Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, von M. LEXER zugleich als Supplement und Alphabetischer Index zum mittelhochdeutsche Woerterbuche von BENECKE-MÜLLER—Zarnecke, 3 vols. 1872-8—together 7 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 5*s*; or, *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1854-78 — 3 15 0

601 DAS ALTE TESTAMENT mit fleyss verteutscht . M.D.XXIIII, sm. folio, *title within large woodcut border (illuminated) and smaller woodcuts through the text; fine copy in half vellum* (*Melchior Lotther*) 1524 — 3 10 0

Luther's own second edition of his Pentateuch.

602 DE BIBLIE vth der vthlegginge Doctoris Martini Luthers yn dyth düdesche vlitich vthgesettet, mit sundergen vnderrichtingen alse men seen mach, 6 vols. in 1, folio, *with a great number of large and fine woodcuts by Erhart Altdorffer; large and sound copy in the original stamped binding rebacked with clasps*

On title: *Lübeck by Ludowich Dietz*, M.D.XXXIII—At end: *ym Dusent vyff hundert vnde veer vnde dörtigesten yare* . . (1533-34) — 16 0 0

602* ——— the same, 6 vols. in 1, folio, *some leaves near the end a little wormed, in the original stamped binding rebacked with pigskin* (1533-34) — 12 0 0

The sides of the latter copy are stamped with an inscription of ownership "Ioannes Tideman—Anno Domini 1591," and a loose leaf is inserted in the book recording the presentation of the volnme from Johann Tideman to his cousin Paul Bungen at Frankfnrt in 1606.

First Edition of Luther's Bible, in Low German, translated from the original (completed in 1532) by Bugenhagen and Johann Hoddersen. The woodcuts are of magnificent size and execution—the *Hauptwerk*, as Nagler calls them, of Altdorffer's artistic career.

603 BIBLIA dat ys de ganze hillige Scrift Sassesch, corrigeret na de lesten verdudeschinge, folio, *fine woodcut title and* 160 *fine woodcuts by the Masters of the monograms G. L.* (*Gottfriedt Loigel*) *and H. B.* (*Hans Brosamer*), *calf*, VERY RARE *Magdeborch*, 1536 — 8 10 0

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 604 | BIBLIA Dat ys: De gantze Hillige Schrifft Vordüdeschet dorch Doct. Mart. Luth. . . thick folio, *with numerous woodcuts, in the original vellum* *Wittenberch dorch Hans Lufft*, 1579 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 605 | BREMISCH-NIEDERSÄCHSISCHES WÖRTERBUCH, worin alle in ganz Nieder-Sachsen gebräuchlichen Mundarten, nebst veralteten Wörtern und Redensarten, aus Vergleichung verwandter Dialekte erklärt sind, 6 vols. in 3, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Bremen*, 1767-71 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | The best Low German Dictionary. | | | |
| 606 | ESCHENBURG (J. J.) Denkmäler altdeutscher Dichtkunst, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Bremen*, 1799 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 607 | GRAFF (E. G.) Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz oder Wörterbuch der althochdeutschen Sprache, 6 vols. 4to. *cloth* *Berlin*, 1834-42 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 608 | GENTHE (F. W.) Deutsche Dichtungen des Mittelalters, 3 vols. 8vo. *bd.* *Eisleben*, 1841 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 609 | GLEY (G.) Langue et littérature des anciens Francs, 8vo. *cloth* *Paris*, 1814 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 610 | GRIMM (J. and W.) Deutsche Sagen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1816 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 611 | GRIMM (Jacob) Kleinere Schriften, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Berlin*, 1864-71 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 612 | GRIMM (W.) Deutsche Heldensage, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Gött.* 1829 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 613 | HAGEN (F. H. von der) und BÜSCHING, Deutsche Gedichte des Mittelalters, 2 vols. 4to. 4 *woodcuts*, *hf. morocco* *Berlin*, 1808 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 614 | HAGEN und BÜSCHING, Literarischer Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutscher Poesie, von der ältesten Zeit bis in das 16te. Jahrh. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1812 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 615 | HELIAND oder die altsächsische Evangelien-Harmonie, Text, Wörterbuch und Grammatik, herausg. von J. A. Schmeller, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *facsimile*, *hf. morocco* 1830 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 616 | HELIAND, mit ausführlichem Glossar herausg. M. Heyne, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paderborn*, 1866 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 617 | HORAE BELGICAE studio atque opera H. HOFFMANN, 6 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *music*, *hf. calf* *Vratislaviae*, 1830-38 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 618 | LEXER (M.) Mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch, 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1872 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 619 | LÜBBEN (A.) Mittelniederdeutsche Grammatik, nebst Chrestomathie und Glossar, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1882 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 620 | MANNHARDT (W.) Germanische Mythen, Forschungen, 8vo. *cloth* *Berlin*. 1858 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 621 | MINNESINGER: Deutsche Liederdichter des XII, XIII und XIV*ten* Jahrhunderts, . . . gesammelt . . . von Fr. H. von DER HAGEN, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *bds.* *Leipzig*, 1838 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 621* | ——— the same, VELLUM PAPER, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *bds.* 1838 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | The original MS. of the Manessische Sammlung, which forms part of this collection, has lately been purchased by the German Government. This edition also contains the lives of the mediæval poets, and is important to Folk Lore collectors. | | | |
| 622 | MEYER (C.) Sprache und Sprachdenkmäler der Langobarden: Quellen, Grammatik, und Glossar, *Paderborn*, 1877—Die altdeutschen Bruchstücke des Tractats des Bischof Isodorus von Sevilla, de fide catholica contra Judæos, *lat. und altdeutsch*, mit Glossar, von K. Weinhold, *ib.* 1874; 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf* 1874-7 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 623 | NIBELUNGE (Der) NOT mit der Klage, 4to. *hf. vellum* *Berlin*, 1826 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 623* | NIBELUNG LIED aus der St. Galler Urschrift von F. H. von der Hagen herausgegeben, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Breslau*, 1820 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 624 | NIBELUNGENLIED (das) uebersetzt von K. Simrock, 8vo. in *High German*, *hf. calf* *Stuttgart*, 1870 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 624* | ——— in English by W. N. Lettsom, post 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1874 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 625 | ——— der Nibelunge Noth und die Klage herausg. Lachmann, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Berlin*, 1851 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 626 | NIBELUNGE Not (der) mit den abweichungen von der Nibelunge Liet den Lesarten sämmtlicher Handschriften und einem Wörterbuche herausg. von K. Bartsch, vol. 2, in 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1876-1880 | 0 | 3 | 6 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 627 | NIBELUNGENLIED (Das) herausg. von Karl Bartsch, 12mo. *calf extra, edges gilt* *Leipzig*, 1866 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 628 | OTFRIDI Evangeliorum liber: veterum Germanorum grammaticae, poeseos, theologiae, praeclarum monimentum. Evangeliem Buch in *altfrenckisch* reimen durch Otfriden von Weissenburg Münch zu S. Gallen vor sibenhundert jaren beschriben, 12mo. *old red morocco, exceedingly scarce, one leaf missing* *Basiliae*, 1571 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 629 | OTFRIEDS von Weissenburg Evangelienbuch, Text und Einleitung von J. Kelle, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf* *Regensburg*, 1856 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 630 | RAUMER (R. von) Geschichte der germanischen Philologie, vorzugsweise in Deutschland, 8vo. *neatly half bound* *München*, 1870 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 631 | REYNKE VOSS de OLDE, NYGE GEDRUCKET, mit sidlikem vorstande und schonen figuren, erluchtet unde vorbetert, sm. 4to. *woodcut title in red and black, and upwards of 50 fine woodcuts, fine clean copy, in old calf gilt, gilt edges* *Rostock, L. Dietz*, 1549-53 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 632 | REYNIKE VOSS E OLDE nyge gedrücket mit sydlykem vorstande und schönen Figuren erlüchtet und vorbetert, 12mo. *woodcuts, vellum, fine copy* *Franckfort a M.* 1575 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 633 | REINEKE DE VOSS: Das ys ein schön unde nütte Gedichte vull Wyssheit guder Leren unde lustiger Exempele, 12mo. *woodcuts, vellum* *Hamborch*, 1604 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 634 | REINEKE DER FUCHS, von H. VON ALKMAR nach der Ausgabe von 1498, *in High and Low German*, high 4to. *with numerous copper-plates, bds. uncut*, 20*s*; or, *morocco, gilt edges* *Leipzig*, 1752 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Introduction, 52 pp. and 340 pp. Reynke de Voss, 94 pp. Ins Hochdeutsche uebersetzt und mit einer Abhandlung, von dem Urheber, wahren Alter und grossen Werthe dieses Gedichtes versehen von J. C. Gottscheden. | | | |
| 635 | REINEKE VOS. Nach der Lübecker Ausgabe vom Jahre 1498. Mit Einleitung, Glossar und Anmerkungen von Hoffmann von Fallersleben, 8vo. *cloth* *Breslau*, 1834 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 636 | REINHART FUCHS von J. Grimm, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Berlin*, 1834 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 636* | SCHADE (O.) Altdeutches Wörterbuch, 8 parts in 7, 8vo. *sd.* *Halle*, 1873-1882 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 637 | SCHELLER (K. F. A.) Bücherkunde der sassisch-niederdeutschen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* *Braunschweig*, 1826 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | An important catalogue raisonné of the valuable literary monuments principally from the Ducal Library at Wolfenbüttel. | | | |
| 638 | SCHÜTZE, Holsteinisches Idiotikon, eine Sammlung plattdeutscher Worte, Redensarten u.s.w., 4 vols. 12mo. *neatly bound* *Hamburg*, 1800 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 639 | SCHMELLER, BAYERISCHES WOERTERBUCH: Sammlung von Wörtern und Ausdrücken die in den lebenden Mundarten sowohl als in der ältern Provincial-Litteratur, etc. vorkommen, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s*; or, *calf neat* *Stuttgart*, 1827-37 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | One of the best German Provincial Glossaries, the result of careful studies and diligent comparative researches with constant references to other Teutonic and to Scandinavian Dialects. | | | |
| 640 | SCHMELLER (J. A.) die Mundarten Bayerns, 8vo. *map of languages, cloth* *München*, 1821 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 641 | SCHMID (J. C.) Schwäbisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. 630 *pp. portrait, sd. 4s; cloth* *Stuttgart*, 1831 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 642 | STALDER (F. J.) Versuch eines schweizerischen Idiotikon, mit etymologischen Bemerkungen, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* *Aarau*, 1812 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 643 | ——— die Landessprachen der Schweiz, oder schweizerische Dialektologie, 8vo. *bds.* *Aarau*, 1819 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 644 | STEINMEYER und SIEVERS, Die althochdeutschen Glossen, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Berlin*, 1879 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 645 | STRODTMANN, Idioticon Osnabrugense, 12mo. *hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1756 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | In the same vol.: Idioticon Prussicum, 1759; etc. | | | |
| 646 | UHLAND'S (L.) Alte hoch-und niederdeutsche Volkslieder, Erste Abtheilung 1056 *pp.* 8vo. *cloth* *Stuttgart*, 1844 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 647 | WACHTER (J. G.) Glossarium Germanicum, continens origines et antiquitates totius Linguæ Germanicæ, folio, FINE PAPER, *russia neat* 1737 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 648 | WACKERNAGEL (W.) Altdeutsches Handwörterbuch, 8vo. *hf. mor. Basel*, 1861 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 649 | ——— Proben der deutschen Poesie seit dem Jahre MD, 2te vermehrte Ausgabe, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Basel*, 1840 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 650 | WACKERNAGEL (W.) Altdeutsches Lesebuch 8vo. *cloth* *Basel*, 1839 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 651 | ZIEMANN (A.) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, nebst grammatischen Einleitung, 8vo. 720 *pp. double cols. hf. calf* *Quedlinberg*, 1838 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 652 | ZIRCLARIA. DER WELSCHE GAST VON THOMAS VON CIRKLERE [Zirclaria], sm. folio, **illuminated MS. on vellum,** *with* 116 **Miniatures** *richly coloured, many of them in the French style on diapered backgrounds; blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *About* A.D. 1400 | 450 | 0 | 0 |

A remarkable allegorical poem in German, by a native of Friuli, which is sufficiently described in the sixteenth-century inscription—"Plusienrs moralitez en haut alemand comment on se doit gouverner en ce mondc."

Presented to the library of the Dukes of Burgundy by the Archduke Maximilian on the occasion of his marriage with Mary of Burgundy in 1477. Their joint arms, with two angels for supporters, are inserted in the first initial by a Burgundian artist of masterly skill, whose work offers a singular contrast to the German art of the original illuminator, although this is conceived and executed on a magnificent scale.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 653 | ZIRCLARIA. Der wälsche Gast, herausg. von H. Rückert, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges* *Leipzig*, 1852 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

An excellent account of this poem is to be fouud in "Eschenburgs Denkmäler altdeutscher Dichtkunst, 8vo. *Bremen*, 1799." *See ante*, no. 606.

# SCANDINAVIAN BOOKS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 654 | ANDERSON (R. B.) Norse Mythology; or, the Religion of our Forefathers containing the myths of the Eddas systematized and interpretated with an introduction, vocabulary and index, 8vo. *plate, cloth* *Chicago*, 1888 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 654* | ——— America not discovered by Columbus. An historical sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norseman in the 10th century, and a bibliography of the Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America by the Norsemen, by P. B. Watson, 8vo. *cloth* *Chicago*, 1883 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 655 | ——— Viking tales of the North. The Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's Son, and Fridthjof the Bold, from the *Icedandic* by *Anderson;* also, Tegner's Fridthjof' Saga, translated by G. Stephens, post 8vo. *cloth* *Chicago*, 1889 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 655* | ANTIQUITATES Americanæ, sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America, edidit Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septentr., folio, *plates, cloth* *Hafniæ*, 1837 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 656 | CODEX RUNICUS: Arnamagnaeanske Haandskrifter i fotolitografiske Aftryk, 200 *pp. of photographic plates, Kjob.* 1877—Thorsen (P. G.) Om Runernes Brug til Skrift udenfor det monumentale, *plates, Kjob.* 1877—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1877 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 657 | CUMMING (J. G.) Runic Inscriptions of the Isle of Man, 8vo. *plate, cloth* (1848?) | 0 | 5 | 0 |

Bound with a number of interesting tracts.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 658 | DANICARUM RERUM SCRIPTORES MEDII AEVI, edentibus J. LANGEBEK, P. F. SUHM, L. ENGELSTOFT et E. G. WERLAUFF 8 vols. *folio, fine paper, facsimiles, russia extra, with arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides* *Hafniæ*, 1772-34 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 659 | ——— another copy, 8 vols.—Index in 2 volumes, together 10 vols. folio, *old calf gilt* *Hafniæ*, 1772-1878 | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| 660 | ——— Scriptores Rerum Danicarum, vol. IX: INDEX, folio, *bds.* 1878 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 661 | ETTMÜLLER (L.) Altnordischer Sagenschatz, 8vo. *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1870 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 662 | FANT, GEIGER et SCHROEDER, Scriptores Rerum Svecicarum Medii Aevi, 2 vols. folio, FINE PAPER, *hf. bd.* *Upsaliae*, 1818-28 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 663 | ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *calf neat* 1818-28 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 664 | FRYSKELL (E.) Dissertatio Gradualis de antiquitate Calendarii Runici, *Holmiae*, 1758—Wolff (J.) Runakelfi le Runic Rim-Stok ou calendrier runique, *many folding plates*, *Paris*, 1820—in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf* *Paris*, 1820 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 665 | HALIDAY (C.) The Scandinavian Kingdom of Dublin, edited with a notice of the author's Life, by J. P. PRENDERGAST, 8vo. *with facsimiles of Sir Bernard de Gommes of Dublin, and part of the Harbour in* 1673, *Jaen Rocques in* 1757, *and of the Bay and Harbour*, 1728, *etc.* (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth, rare* *Dublin*, 1884 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 666 | HORN (F. W.) History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North from the most ancient times to the present, revised by R. B. Anderson, 8vo. *cloth* *Chicago*, 1884 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 667 | IHRE (J.) Glossarium Suiogothicum in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata vocabula, quam in legum patriarum tabulis aliisque aevi medii scriptis obvia explicantur, et ex dialectis cognatis Moesogothica, Anglo-Saxonica, Alemannica, Islandica ceterisque Gothicae et Celticae originis illustrantur, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd.* *Upsaliae*, 1769 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 668 | ——— another copy of the same, 2 vols. in 1, *very fine copy in calf gilt, uncut*; or, *hf. morocco, uncut* 1769<br>A most learned work of all the old Scandinavian Dialects, and with many references to the Celtic Dialects. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 669 | JOHNSTONE (J.) Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ, *containing extracts, with Latin translations from the Sagas*, *Havniæ*, 1786—Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ; containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, extracts from the Annals of Ulster, Ware's Ireland, etc. *Latin and English*, *ib.* 1786—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *calf gilt* 1786 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 670 | ——— the same, FINE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. morocco gilt* 1786<br>Two important works for historical students. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 671 | MAGNI (Regis) LEGES GULA THINGENSES sive Jus commune Norvegicum: Magnus Konongs Laga-Bæters GULA-THINGS-LAUG, *Icelandic, Latin and Danish*, FINE PAPER, 4to. 4 *plates*, *bd.* *Hauniæ*, 1817 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 672 | ——— another copy, FINE PAPER, 4to. *hf. calf, uncut* 1817 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 673 | MARRYAT (H.) A Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles and Copenhagen, 2 vols. post 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1860 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 674 | MAGNUSEN (Finn) Eddalaeren og dens Oprindelse eller Nöjagtig Fremstilling af de gamle Nordboers Digtninger og Meninger om Verdens, Gudernes, Aandernes og Menneskenes Tilblivelse Natur og Skjaebne, 4 vols. 12mo. FINE PAPER, *cloth* *Kjöb.* 1824 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 675 | MAGNUSSEN (Finn) Runamo og Runerne . . . samt Trende Afhandlinger angaaende Rune—Literaturen, Runamo og forskjellige saeregne (tilleels nylig opdagede) oldtidsminder, 4to. 14 *plates*, *bds.* *Kiobenhavn*, 1841 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 676 | MESSENII (J.) Scondia Illustrata, seu Chronologia Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Islandiæ et Gronlandiæ, edita et aucta à Peringskiöld, 15 vols. and Index in 2 vols. *portrait* *Stockholm*, 1700-1705<br>PERINGSKIÖLD (J.) Wilkina Saga, Historia Wilkinensium, etc. *ib.* 1715<br>—— together 3 vols. folio, *smooth old red morocco*<br>A Collector's copy; from the Tennant Library. | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 677 | NILSSON (Sven) Skandinaviska Nordens Ur-Invanare ett försök i komparativa Ethnografien och ett bidrag till menniskoslägtets utvecklings historia, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* *Stockholm, n. d.* | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 678 | ——— Les habitants primitifs de la Scandinave, 8vo. 16 *plates, cloth* *Paris*, 1868 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 679 | OLAUS MAGNUS. Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus, stout sm. folio, *several hundred fine woodcuts, calf gilt* *Romæ*, 1555<br>Full of the Manners, Customs and Superstitions of the Scandinavian people. | 4 | 0 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 680 | RAFN (C. C.) Antiquités Americaines d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves, impl. 4to. *plates, maps and facsimiles, hf. morocco* *Copenhague*, 1845 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 681 | RUDBECKII (Olavi) ATLANTICA, sive Manheim vera Japheti posterorum sedes ac patria, *Latine et Suecice*, cum Indice, 2 vols. sm. folio, *frontispieces to both vols. with the folio atlas of 43 maps and plates and two chronological tables, besides frontispiece containing portrait of the author*, together 3 vols. *neat in old binding* *Upsalae*, 1675-89 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 682 | REGISTERIUM SUECIAE. Swerikes Rijkes Landzlagh Som af Rijksens Radh blef ofiver sedd och förbäcrat: Och af K. Christofer, Swerikes, Danmarks, Norikes, Wendes och Götha Konung, *with MS. Index*, *Stockholm*, 1608—Stadz-Lagh effter den stornvechtige Furstes och Herres Herr Gustav Adolffs, 1617—in 1 vol. folio, *old stamped calf, with brass corners* *Stockholm*, 1608-17 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 683 | RYMBEGLA sive rudimentum computi ecclesiastici veterum Islandorum, 4 pts. Talbyrdingus—Stiörnu Odda Draumur. Somnium oddi astronomi.—Sciagraphia Horologii Islandici veteris et novi—in 1 vol. 4to. *plates, hf. morocco* 1801 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 684 | SAXO-GRAMMATICUS, De Danscke Kroneke, de Saxo Grammaticus in dat Dudasck ghesettet van A. Tyden, sm. 4to. *wants title, vellum, very rare* (? 1570) | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | The pagination, pp. 1-304 added in MS. | | | |
| 685 | SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Historiæ Danicæ lib. XVI, S. J. Stephanius recognovit, *Sorœ*, 1644—Stephanii notae uberiores in historiam Danicam Saxonis Grammatici una cum prolegomenis ad easdem notas, *Sorœ*, 1645—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *woodcuts, vellum* *Sorae*, 1644-5 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Coutains a reference to Prince Hamlet. | | | |
| 686 | SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Historia Danica, recens. P. E. Müller et Velschow, vol. I; Textus et notae, roy. 8vo. *portrait, hf. russia* *Hauniæ*, 1839 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 687 | SJÖBORG (N. H.) Samlingar för Nordens Fornälskare, innehällande Inskrifter, Figurer, Ruiner, Verktyg, Höger och Stensättninger i Sverige och Norrige, 3 vols. 4to. *plates of pre-historic remains, hf. calf*, 36*s*; or, *calf gilt* *Stockholm*, 1822 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 688 | ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *with coloured plates, calf gilt* | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 689 | THORSEN (R. G.) De Danske Runemindesmaerker, roy. 8vo. *numerous plates of Runic monuments, some coloured, hf. calf* *Kjobenhavn*, 1864 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 690 | TORFÆI (T.) Historia Rerum Norvegicarum, 5 vols. in 2, stout sm. folio, *old gilt calf* *Hafniæ*, 1711 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | With this is bound up the Author's "Orcades seu Rerum Orcadensium historia, Hauniæ, 1697." | | | |
| 691 | TORFAEI (Th.) Historia Rerum Norvegicarum, 4 vols. sm. folio, *calf* *Hafniæ*, 1709 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | "Torfaeus was one of the most learned and judicious of the Danish Historians."—*Dufresnoy*. | | | |
| 692 | THORSEN (P. G.) de Danske Runemindersmærker, förste Afdeling: Runemindersmærkerne i Slesvig (all pub.), roy. 8vo. *many plates of inscriptions, bds.* 12*s*; or, *hf. calf* *Kiob.* 1864 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 693 | WORMII (Olai) Danica Monumenta cum Additamentis, *plates*, *Hafniæ*, 1643—Fasti Danici, *portrait and cuts, ib.* 1643—Regum Daniæ Series Duplex, *ib.* 1642—Danica Literatura antiquissima, *presentation copy with author's autograph inscription, ib.* 1651—Lexicon Runicum, *ib.* 1650—in 2 vols. sm. folio, *plates, calf extra, gilt edges* | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 694 | ——— Danicorum Monumentorum, lib. VI, sm. folio, *woodcuts of Runic inscriptions, and a large plate of a Horn, vellum* *Hafniæ*, 1643 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | At the end: Regum Daniae et limitum inter Daniam et Sveciam Descriptio, 35 pp. *Hafniæ*, 1642. | | | |
| 695 | WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Nordiske Oldsager i det kongelige Museum i Kjöbenhavn, 4to. *numerous plates of antiquities, cloth* *Kjöb.* 1859 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | With an English Manuscript translation of the text. | | | |

## Norwegian and Danish.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 696 | ANDERSEN (H. C.) De to Barones er, 3 pts. in 1 vol. 18mo. *hf. bd. Kjob.* 1849 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 697 | BEYER'S Norse and English words and phrases, 8vo. *cloth* | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 698 | BIBLIA det er den gandske hellige Skriftes Boger, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Kiob.* 1806 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 699 | BORROW (G.) Romantic Ballads, translated from the Danish and miscellaneous pieces, 8vo. *bds.* 1826 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 700 | BOSWORTH (J.) The Origin of the Danish, and an abstract of Scandinavian Literature, roy. 8vo. *cloth* | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 701 | BRESEMANN and JONES, English and Danish Dialogues, 12mo. *bd.* 1844 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 702 | DANSKE VISER fra Middelalderen efter A. S. Vedels og P. Syvs, 5 vols. 12mo. *with music, hf. bd.* *Kjob.* 1812 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 703 | DANSKE ORDBOG, udgiven under Videnskabernes Selskabs Bestyrelse, vols. I-VI, 4to. *antique calf neat*, vol. VII *sd.* *Kjöb.* 1793-1853 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | This is the great national Dictionary of Denmark, compiled by a learned Society. The seventh volume carries the alphabet down to letter T. | | | |
| 704 | ERSLEW (T. H.) Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Danmark med tilhörende Bilande, 1814-40, 3 vols. *bds.* 1843-53—SUPPLEMENT indtil 1853, parts 1-11 (A—Ro.), *sd.* 1854-64, 8vo. *Kjobenh.* 1843-61 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | A valuable Bibliographical Dictionary of Danish Authors. The continuation of the above set can be supplied. | | | |
| 705 | FERRALL'S Danish-English Dictionary, 12mo. *sd.* *Copenhagen*, 1845 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 706 | ——— Danish-English Dictionary — ROSING, English-Danish Dictionary, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf* *Kiob.* 1845-53 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 707 | FOSS, Norwegian Grammar, 18mo. *cloth* *Christiania*, 1875 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 708 | GISLASON (K.) Dönsk Ordabok, med Islenzkum Thydingum, 4to. 596 *pp. sd.* *Kaupm.* 1851 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 709 | GYLLEMBOURG-EHRENSWAERD Samlede Skrifter, af Forf. til "en Hverdags-Historie," 12 vols. 12mo. *portrait, hf. morocco extra* *ib.* 1866-7 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Danish Novels by a popular Authoress. | | | |
| 710 | HEIBERG'S Skrifter af Forfatteren til En Hverdags—Historie samlede og udgivne af J. L. Heiberg. 12 vols. in 6, 12mo. *sd.* *Kjob.* 1849-51 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 711 | ——— Noveller, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Kjob.* 1833 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 712 | HOLBERG'S (Ludwig) Jubeludgave af Holberg's samtlige Comoedier ved Liebenberg, 4 vols. 4to. *profusely illustrated, hf. calf* *Kjob. n. d.* | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 713 | ——— Peder Paars, et Heroisk-Comisk Poema, 4to. *numerous copper-plates of Danish life, bd.* *Kjob.* 1772 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | The engraved Vignettes are most spirited; specimens of Danish engraving are scarce. | | | |
| 714 | HOYENS (N. L.) Skrifter udigne af J. L. Ussing, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Kjob.* 1871 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 715 | INGEMANN (B. S.) Samlede Skrifter (Dramatiske Digte, Romanzer, Sange og Eventyrdigte, Fortœllinger Dramatiske Digte, etc.), 26 vols. in 13, 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Köb.* 1845 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 716 | ——— Erik Menveds Barndom Historik Roman, 1848—Prinds Otto af Danmark og Hans Samtid, 1858—Kong Erik og de Fredlose, 1858—3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Kiob.* 1848-51 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 717 | JÜDSKE LOWBOG, Quedam breves expositiões et legum et iuriū concordantie et alligationes circa leges iucie (Justiæ) per Kanutz Epm Vibergen, *Danice et Latine*, sm. 4to. lit. goth. *title and two preliminary leaves wanting, old calf* *Impressum Hafnie per Gotfridū de Ghemen*, 1508 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | VERY RARE; one of the most interesting works on the ancient laws of the North. Heber's copy fetched £3. 19*s*. | | | |
| 718 | KOLDERUP-ROSENVINGE, Udvalg af Gamle Danske Domme afsagte paa Kongens Retterting og paa Landsting, Förste Sammling, 4to. *sd.* *Kjöb.* 1842 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 720 | KIRCKE ORDINANTZ (En) Huor effter alle Baade Geistlige oc Verdslige udi Norgis Rige, skulle sig rette oc forholdt giffuit Aar 1607, sm. 4to. *title in red and black within woodcut border, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges,* RARE *Kiobenhaffn, H. Waldkirch,* 1607 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 721 | KOK (J.) Det Danske Folkesprog i Sonderjylland forklaret af oldnordisk, Gammeldansk og de nynordiske Sprog og Sprogarter, 2 vols in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Kjob,* 1863-7 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 722 | LANDSTAD, Norske Folkeviser, 8vo. 835 *pp. and about* 100 *pp. of Songs and music, hf. calf* *Christiania,* 1853 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 723 | LUND'S Danish Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* 1860 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 724 | LARSEN (A.) Dansk-norsk-engelsk Ordbog, 12mo. 645 *pp. hf. bd. Kjob.* 1880 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 725 | MOLBECH, Dansk Ordbog indeholdende det danske Sprog Stammeord, 2 vols. 8vo. 1500 *pp. double columns, bds.* *Kiöbenhavn,* 1833 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 727 | ——— om de gamle Danske Folkeviser, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *the dedication copy to Sir F. Madden, cloth* 1848 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 728 | MÜLLER (P. E.) Sagabiblicthek med Anmoerkninger og indledende Afhandlinger, 3 vols. 12mo. *thick paper, hf. calf* *Kjob.* 1817 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 729 | OLLAFSEN (J.) Om Nordens gamle Digtekonst dens Grundregler, Versarter, Sprog og Foredragsmaade, 4to. *cloth* *Kiob.* 1786 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 730 | PEDERSENS (Christiern) Danske Skrifter, udgivne af Brandt og Fenger, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* *Kiob.* 1850-54<br>CONTENTS:—Postillen—Tidebogen—Bogen om Messen—Det Nye Testamente—David's Psalter. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 731 | PSALMEBOG. Den ny Danske Psalmebog, met mange Christelige Psalmer i Ordentlig tilsammenset, formeret oc forbedret aff Hans Thomisson. Oc nu paa Ny prentet, stout 12mo. *with the* MUSIC, *in the original stamped binding, gilt gauffred edges* *Kiobenhaffn, aff Georgio Hantzsch,* 1617 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 732 | RASK (E. C.) Danish Grammar, edited by T. G. Repp, 8vo. *bd.* 1846-7 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 733 | RIIMKRÖNIKE (den Danske), udgivet af C. Molbech, 8vo. *bds.* *Kiob.* 1825 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 734 | ROSING Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog, 12mo. 653 *pp. double cols. hf. bd.* *Kobenhavn,* 1874 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 735 | WEYLLE (C. O.) Glossarium Juridicum Danico-Norvegicum, det er, alle gamle Danske oc Norske Glosers rette Forklaring, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Kiobenh.* 1652 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 736 | WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Nordiske Oldsager i det Kongelige Museum i Kjobenhavn, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *numerous plates and copious MS. English notes, cloth* *Kjob.* 1859 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 737 | ——— Den danske Erobring af England og Normandiet, 8vo. *map, cloth* *Kjob.* 1863 | 0 | 4 | 0 |

## Faroese.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 738 | FAEREYINGA SAGA eller Faeroboernes Historie i den Islandske Grundtext med Faroisk og Dansk oversaettelse udgiven a. C. C. Rafn, sm. 4to. *map, hf. bd.* *Kjobenhafn,* 1832 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 739 | ——— oder Geschichte der Bewohner der Färöer im Isländischen Grundtext mit Färöischer, Dänischer und Deutscher Uebersetzung herausg. von Rafn und Mohnike, 8vo. *map and facsimile, hf. calf* *Kopenhagen,* 1833 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

## Icelandic.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 740 | BJARNASON (Thorkel) Um sidbotina a Islandi, 8vo. *sd.* *Reykjavik,* 1878 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 741 | BIBLIA, thad er, öll Heilög Ritning, utlögd a Norraenu, med Formalum Doct. Martini Lntheri, 3 vols. in 1, **Editio Princeps**, stout folio, *woodcuts, original calf binding, with clasps* *Holum,* 1584 | 30 | 0 | 0 |

From Lord Crawford's Library, at whose sale it fetched £36.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 742 | BIBLE, Icelandic, Editio Princeps. Another copy, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *old morocco, original woodcuts* *Holum*, 1584 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| | The exodus of the inhabitants of Iceland of the last dozen years has brought a few copies of the first Icelandic Bible into the market, but all, or almost all, in bad state and imperfect. There are few others in existence which can match the above in soundness and preservation. | | | |
| 743 | ——— another copy, folio, *having some leaves mended, but the book virtually perfect* *Holum*, 1584 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | The work is admirable and precious for many reasons. The translator was Gudbrand Thorlaksson, Bishop of Holum in Iceland, the book was printed at his own private press, the woodcut decorations and capitals were cut by himself, and the result was a work not only rivalling technically the contemporary productions of Germany, but also taking high rank as a classic in the language it was written in. | | | |
| | "The unaccustomed vicinity of the masses of Ice has rendered the climate of Iceland so cold that corn no longer ripens there, and the Icelanders, in fear of a coming famine and icy climate, begin to found a new home in North America."—*Nature*, September 27th, 1877. | | | |
| 744 | THAD NYIA TESTAMENTUM a Islendsku, thick 12mo. *in the original stamped binding, with clasps,* VERY RARE, *from Prof. Molbech's library* *Holum*, 1609 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | This was virtually a new version, for it differs considerably from the text in the Bible of 1584. The prologues of Luther's German Bible are included in the translation. | | | |
| 745 | BIBLIA, thad er öll Heilög Ritning, utlögd a Norraenu, med Formalum D. Martini Lutheri, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *including Apocrypha; Second Edition of the Icelandic Bible and* FIRST EDITION *of the received text, with woodcuts, the 4 preliminary leaves of vol. I missing, and ff. 2, 3, 98, 99, 100, 101, and 123 of vol. III supplied in MS.; calf, with oak boards, and clasp* *Holum*, 1644 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 746 | BIBLIA ISLANDICA, thad er öll Heilög Ritning, utlögd a Norraenu. Med formulum D. Mart. Luther, folio, *fine engraved titles, woodcuts, and ornamental initials, original oaken boards, stamped leather,* AN EXTRAORDINARY FINE COPY *Holum*, 1644 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | The Second Edition of the Bible in Icelandic, revised by Bp. Thorlack Skuleson. Presented to Canute Ulfeld by Samuel Engel, with inscriptions on flyleaves. | | | |
| 747 | CLEASBY (R.) ICELANDIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, based on his MS. collections, enlarged and completed by G. VIGFUSSON, with introduction, and life of CLEASBY by DASENT, with supplement, 4to. (sells £3. 7*s*), *cloth* *Oxford*, 1873 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 748 | ——— the same, 4to. *neatly bound* 1873 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| | "This work will be of especial service for our etymologists and lexicographers in establishing a sound analytical method for the derivation of that vast portion of our idiom which traces its origin back to Gothic sources."—*Athenæum.* | | | |
| | The *Times* says it is "the greatest help to English Philology that has yet been published." | | | |
| 749 | CHRISTENDOMS Saga *Islandice,* cura T. Thorlacii, 4to. *woodcut portrait of King Olaf, morocco* *Skalhollti*, 1688 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 750 | CODEX JURIS Uplandici, cum notis, Glossario, etc.: Uplands-Lagen utgifven af C. J. Schlyter, 4to. 3 *facsimiles of MSS. sd.* *Stockholm*, 1834 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 751 | DASENT (Sir G. Webbe) Story of Burnt Njal, ORIGINAL EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, green cloth* *Edinb.*, 1861 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | From the Icelandic of the Nials Saga. | | | |
| 752 | DIETRICH (F. E. C.) Altnordisches Lesebuch, mit Grammatik und Glossar, 8vo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf neat* *Leipzig*, 1843 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 753 | EDDA: De yfverborna atlingars, eller Suiögotars ok Nordmänners Edda . . . J. Göransson, 4to. *hf. bd.* *Upsala* (1780 ?) | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 754 | EDDA ISLANDORUM, anno Christi 1715, Islandice conscripta per Snorronem Sturlae Filiam opera P. J. Resenii; Philosophia antiq. Norvego-Danica, dicta VOLUSPA; Ethica Odini, sm. 4to. *russia* *Havniæ*, 1665 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | VERY SCARCE, and important to the student, as giving a History of the Northern Countries. | | | |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 755 | EDDA SAEMUNDAR hinns Froda: Edda Rythmica seu Antiquor, vulgo Saemundina dicta, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 24*s*; or, *calf gilt* *Havniæ*, 1787-1828 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Pars I, Odae Mythologicae, a Resenio non editae. II, Odae Mythico-Historicae. III, Carmina Völuspa, Havamal et Rigsmal. | | | |
| 756 | EDDA SAEMUNDAR hinns Froda, Collectio Carminum veterem Scaldorum Saemundiana dicta, RASK ed. cum notis, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1818 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | At the end, "Der Nibelungen Lied herausg. durch F. H. von der Hagen, Breslau, 1818." | | | |
| 757 | EDDA SAEMUNDAR hins Froda, Den Aeldre Edda udgave ved Grundtvig; 8vo. *with about 70 pp. of notes in Danish, hf. cf.* *Koben.* 1874 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 758 | EDDA: Die Edda-Gedichte der nordischen Heldensaga, kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt und erklärt von F. W. BERGMANN, 8vo. *sd.* *Strassburg*, 1879 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 759 | EDDA: the Younger Edda, also called Snorre's Edda or the prose Edda, in *English*, with introduction, notes, vocabulary and index in English, post 8vo. *cloth* *Chicago*, 1880 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 760 | EDDA (Die) die ältere und jüngere, nebst den mythischen Erzählungen der Skalda uebersetzt von K. Simrock, 8vo. *calf* *Stuttgart*, 1871 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 761 | EGILSSON (S.) Lexicon Poëticum antiquae linguae Septentrionalis, roy. 8vo. *pp. lii and* 1111 *pp. sd.* £2.; or, *neatly bound* *Hafniae*, 1854 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 762 | ETTMÜLLER (L.) Vaulu-Spa, das älteste Denkmal germanisch-nordischer Sprache, 12mo. *calf* *Leipzig*, 1830 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 763 | FAEREYINGA SAGA eller Faeroboernes Historie i den *Islandske* Grundtext med *Faeröisk* og *Dansk* Oversaettelse af RAFN, roy. 8vo. *map and fac-simile, bds.* *Kjob.* 1832 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 764 | FINNI JOHANNAEI *Episcopi Dioeceseos Skalholtinae in Islandia*, Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiae, 4 vols. 4to. *Latine et Islandice, portrait, hf. morocco*, FINE PAPER *Havniae*, 1772 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 765 | FORNMANNA SÖGUR, eptir gömlum handritum utgefnar ad tilhlutun hins norraena fornfraeda felags, 12 vols. 8vo. *bds.* *Kaupmannahofn*, 1825 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 766 | FOSTBRAEDRA. Saga edr Sagan af Thorgeiri Havarssyni ok Thormodi Bersasyni Holbrunarskalldi, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1822 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 767 | FRIDRIKSSON, Islenzkar Rjettritunarreglur, 8vo. *bds.* *Reykjavik*, 1859 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 768 | ——— Islandsk Laesebog, 12mo. *sd.* *Kjöb.* 1846 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 769 | GRÁGÁS: Hiu forna Lögbök Islendinga sem nefnist Grágás. Codex Juris Islandorum antiquissimus, qui nominatur Gragas ex duobus MSS. (quæ sola supersunt.) *Islandice et Latine*, ed. Schegel, 2 vols. thick 4to. *cloth* *Havniæ*, 1829 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 770 | GUNNLAUGI SAGA: Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skalld-Rafni, sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Poetæ Vita; ex MSS. legati Magnæni, *island. et lat.* cum notis et dissertationibus (de Lingua Islandica, etc.), 4to. *plates, bds. or hf. bd.* 1775 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 771 | HALDORSENS Islandske Lexikon, 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *cloth*, 10*s*; or, *hf. morocco* *Hafniae*, 1814 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 772 | HEINZEL (R.) Beschreibung der Isländischen Saga, 8vo. *sd.* *Wien*, 1880 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 773 | HERVARARSAGA ok Heidrekskongs, sumtibus P. F. de Suhm *Hafniae*, 1785 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 774 | HRAFNKELI Freys-goda, Sagan af udgivet af P. G. Thorsen og K. Gislason, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Kobenhavn*, 1839 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 775 | HUNGURVAKA, Pals Biskups Saga ok Thattr af Thorvalldi vidförla, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Hafniae*, 1778 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 776 | ICELANDIC SAGAS and other historical documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Edited by Gudbrand VIGFUSSON. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1887 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | I, Orkneyinga Saga and Magnus Saga; II, Hakonar Saga, and a fragment of Magnus Saga. | | | |
| 777 | ISLENDINGA SÖGUR udgivne efter gamle Haandskrifter af det Kongelige Nordiske oldskrift-Selskab, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1843 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 778 | ISLENDÍNGA SÖGUR udgivne efter Gamle Haandskrifter af det K. Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab: Landnamabok, etc. in *Icelandic, with Danish notes and Indexes to all the Sagas*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1843-75 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 779 | ISLANDS LANDNAMABOK, 4to. *Icelandic and Latin, calf* *Havniae*, 1774 | 1 | 10 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 782 | Jus Ecclesiasticum novum sive arnaeanum constitutum A.D. 1275, ed. Thorkelin, *Latine et Icelandice*, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Hafniae*, 1777 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 783 | Jonsson, Oldnordisk Ordbog ved det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab, 8vo. 808 *pp. double columns, neatly bound* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1863 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 784 | Kristni-Saga, sive Historia religionis Christianae in Islandiam introductae, *Icelandic and Latin*, 8vo. *Fine Paper, calf* *Hafniae*, 1773 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 785 | Maurer (K.) Isländische Volkssagen der Gegenwart, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1860 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 786 | Milton (J.) Paradisar Missir, a Islenzku snuinn af J. Thorlakssyni, 8vo. *bds.* *Kaupm.* 1828 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 787 | Müller (L. C.) Islandsk Læsebog, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s*; or, *calf gilt* *Kjöben.* 1837 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 788 | Nials Saga: Historia Niali et Filiorum cum adjecta chronologia, variis textus Islandici lectionibus, earumque crisi, nec non glossario et indice rerum ac locorum. Sumtibus Suhmii et Arna-Magneani, sm. 4to., *with 3 plates of facsimiles, bds.* *Hafniæ*, 1809 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 789 | ——— the same, fine paper, 4to. *plates, bds.* 1809 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 790 | ORKNEYINGA SAGA: Saga Hins Helga Magnusar Eyia Jarla, sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitis, *Islandice et Latine*, ed. J. Jonæus, 4to. fine paper, *calf* *Hafniæ*, 1780 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 791 | Pfeiffer, Altnordisches Lesebuch: Text, Grammatik. Woerterbuch, 8vo. *calf gilt* *Leipzig*, 1860 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 792 | Rafn (C. C.) Antiquites Russes d'après les Monuments Historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves, éditées par la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 2 vols. folio, *facsimiles, cloth* *Copenhague*, 1850-2 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 793 | Rask's Icelandic Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s*; or, *neatly bound* 1843 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 794 | Rymbegla, sive Rudimentum Computi Ecclesiastici et Annalis veterum Islandorum, *isl. et lat.* ed. Biörnonis, 4to. fine paper, *hf. calf* *Havn.* 1780 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 795 | Scripta Historica Islandorum de Rebus gestis veterum Borealium, *latine* reddita, curante Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septent. 12 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Hafniæ*, 1828-46 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 796 | ——— the same, fine paper, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1828-46 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| 797 | The SAGA LIBRARY, by William Morris, Author of "The Earthly Paradise," with the assistance of Eirikr Magnusson, crown 8vo. *roxburghe* 1890-95 | | | |
| | Each volume, 7*s* 6*d*; or, large paper, royal 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco* | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 798 | ——— Vol. 1: Story of Howard the Halt; 2. Story of the Banded Men; 3. The Story of Hen Thorir, in 1 vol. post 8vo. 48 *and* 228 *pp. map, in roxburghe, ornamental side and back* 1891 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 799 | ——— Vol. 2: The Eyrbiggia Saga, or the Story of the Ere Dwellers, with the Story of the Heath-Slayings, with notes and three Indexes, crown 8vo. 54 *and* 412 *pp. roxburghe* 1892 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 800 | ——— Vols. 3-6: The Heimskringla, or, The Stories of the Kings of Norway, called the Round World (Heimskringla), done into English out of the Icelandic, 4 vols. post 8vo. *large map of Norway, roxburghe* 1893-6 | 1 | 10 | 0 |

Contents of the Heimskringla:—Vol. I. 410 pp. and a map of Norway: Preface of Snorri Sturlason. The Story of the Ynglings: The Story of Halfdan the Black: Of Harald Hairfair: Hakon the Good: Harald Greycloak: Olaf Tryggvison and Explanations.

Vol. II. The Story of Olaf the Holy, the Son of Harald. Explanations of the Metaphors in the Verses. This volume contains an interesting account of King Olaf's deeds in England aiding King Aethelred against the Danes, with a fine description of the fight at Southwark Bridge.

Vols. V and VI (*i.e.* Heimskringla, vols. III and IV) are in the press.

The Purchaser of the Large Paper issue binds himself to take the entire Series.

The Large Paper issue consists of 125 numbered copies, printed by hand-press, on Whatman Paper, at Whittingham's Chiswick Press.

This is the First English Translation of the "Heimskringla" made from the original Icelandic, Laing's version being made from the Danish Translation.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 801 | Scripta Historica Islandorum de Rebus gestis veterum Borealium *latine* reddita, curante Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septent. 12 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2; or, *calf gilt* *Hafniae*, 1828-46 | 3 | 8 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 803 | SNORRE STURLESON'S HEIMSKRINGLA; Historia Regum Norvegicorum, nova editio aucta, *Islandice, Danice et Latine*, operâ G. Schoning, 6 vols. folio, *maps, pedigrees, facsimiles, etc., bds. uncut* *Havniæ*, 1777-1826 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 804 | STURLUNGA SAGA, including the Islendinga Saga of Lawman Sturla Thordsson and other works, edited with prolegomena appendices, tables, indices, and maps, by Dr. Gudbrand Vigfusson, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1878 | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 805 | STURLUNGA-SAGA, edr Islendinga-Saga hin mikla, *in Icelandic*, 4 parts in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Kaupmann.* 1817-20 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 806 | ——— THE HEIMSKRINGLA; or, the Sagas of the Norse Kings. From the Icelandic of SNORRE STURLASON. By SAMUEL LAING, Esq. Second Edition, Revised, with Notes by RASMUS B. ANDERSON, LL.D., United States Minister to Denmark, Author of "Norse Philology," "Viking Tales of the North," and other Works, in 4 vols. demy 8vo. *with* 2 *maps, cloth* 1889 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | NOTE.—In his interesting little book, "The Early Kings of Norway," the distinguished writer, Thomas Carlyle, says that Snorre Sturlason's "Heimskringla," "deserves, were it once well edited, furnished with accurate maps, chronological dictionaries, etc., to be reckoned among the great history-books of the world."<br>Of this New and Revised Edition the Publisher has only printed 520 Copies in all for England and America. Each copy is numbered, and the type has been distributed. | | | |
| 807 | THORKELIN, Fragments of English and Irish History from the ICELANDIC, 4to. *maps, bds.* 1788 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 808 | THORODDSEN (J.) Kvaedi, 12mo. *portrait, bds.* *Kaupm.* 1871 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 809 | THORARENSENS (Bjarna) Kvaedi, 12mo. *bds.* *Kaupm.* 1847 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 810 | THORLAKSSONAR Islenzk Ljödabök, 2 vols. 12mo. *Poetical Translations from the English, German, Danish, etc., bds.* *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1842-3 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 811 | VIGA-GLUMS SAGA, sive Vita Viga-Glumi, *Islandice et Latine*, cum indice 4to. *bds.* *Hafniæ*, 1786 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 812 | VIGFUSSON and POWELL, Icelandic Prose Reader, with notes, grammar and glossary, 12mo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1879 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 813 | VIGFUSSON (G.) and YORK POWELL (F.) Corpus Boreale, the Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue from the earliest times to the thirteenth Century, edited, classified, and translated, with introduction, excursus, and notes, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (pub. 42*s*) *Oxford*, 1883<br>Vol. I, Eddic Poetry. Vol. II, Court Poetry. | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 814 | VÖLSUNGA SAGA: The Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain Songs from the Elder Edda, translated by Magnusson and William Morris, post 8vo. *cloth* 1870 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 815 | WILKINA SAGA: sive Historia Wilkinensium Theodorici Veronensis ac Niflungorum continens Regum atque Heroum quorundam Gothicorum res gestas, per Russiam, Poloniam, Hungariam, Italiam, Burgandiam atque Hispaniam, &c., Ex. MSS. codicibus linguae veteris Scandicae, in hodiernam Svecicam atque Latinam translata opera J. Peringskiold, folio, *Icelandic, Swedish, and Latin, calf* *Stockholm*, 1715 | 1 | 5 | 0 |

## Swedish.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 816 | AARWIDSSON (A. J.) Svenska Fornsänger. En Samling af Kämpavisor, Folk-Visor, Lekar och Dansar, samt Barnoch Vall-Sanger, 3 vols. 8vo. *with the Music, cloth* *Stockholm*, 1834-42-7 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 817 | ALEXANDRI MAGNI Historia pa Swenska Rijm, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old calf* *Wijsingzborg*, 1672 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 818 | ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *russia extra* 1672 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 819 | ——— another copy, *blue morocco extra, with the Sellière arms* 1672<br>Translated by Boo Jonszon, Chancellor of Sweden, in the neign of King Albert. At the end are several documents, 1369-1470, relating to Jonszon. | 4 | 10 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 820 | BRUNNMARK (G.) Swedish Grammar, 12mo. *sd.* *Stockholm*, 1826 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 821 | BESLUTHER, STADGAR, PRIVILEGIA, FORORDNINGAR, 1604-91: Royal and Parliamentary Ordinances, Degrees, Regulations, etc. about 35 pieces in 1 vol. very stout sm. 4to. *bds.* *Stockholm*, 1604-91 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | A valuable collection of the original legislative enactments concerning the internal administration of the kingdom during several successive reigns. They were reprinted in abstract in the publication of the Kongl. Stadgar of 1706. | | | |
| 822 | BIBLIA. Thet är, All then Helgha Scrifft, pa Swensko, 6 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous woodcuts, a singularly good copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Tryckt i Vpsala.* 15(40-40-)41 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | EXCESSIVELY RARE, especially in such condition; this being probably the best copy that exists outside the Royal Library in Stockholm. This is a Lutheran version made by Olaus and Laurentius Petri. Collation: A to X, Aa to cc, AA-NN, Aaa to Zzz, AAa to PPp (end of Old Testament, A to Ee, all in sixes, except X (4), cc (8), Zzz (8), PPp (5), and in New Testament Ee (3). X4 contains on one side a fine woodcut of Pharaoh's dream, the reverse blank. There are also "Jacob's Ladder," "Christ on the Cross," "Job and his Friends," "The Deluge," an exceedingly fine engraving of "Joshua," and many other remarkable woodcuts and scroll initial letters in the book, including a woodcut map of Asia, Africa, and Europe. These woodcuts, one of which is signed M. B., appear to be imitated from Lucas Cranach and others. | | | |
| 823 | BIBLIA SUECICA; All then helgha Scrifft på Swensko, folio, *fine engraved titles (the first mounted) and woodcuts, oaken boards, leather, clasps* *Stockholm, Oloff Oloffson*, 1618 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | Second edition of the Bible in Swedish, published by J. Rudbeck and J. Lenæus, after that of O. and L. Petri of 1540. | | | |
| 824 | THET NYIA TESTAMENTET, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum* *Leyden, Iacob Marci*, 1633 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | An elegantly printed book in double columns, with borders of black lines. The woodcut vignette on the title-page is very slightly modified from the well-known *Solitaire* of the Elzevir press. The motto "Non solus" is extended to "Non solus labor, at vitam dat gratia viti." The book ought to be registered amongst the annexes to an Elzevirian collection. | | | |
| 825 | BRUNIUS, Skanes Konsthistoria för Medeltiden, 8vo. 16 *plates of Architectural Plans, Sections, etc. cloth* *Lund*, 1850 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 826 | CODEX JURIS Uplandici, cum notis, Glossario, etc,: Uplands-Lagen utgifven af C. J. Schlyter, 4to. 3 *facsimiles of MSS. sd. Stockholm*, 1834 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 827 | CORPUS JURIS SUEO-GOTORUM ANTIQUI, Sweriges gamla Largar, cum notis, Glossariis locupletissimis ac indicibus, edd. H. S. COLLIN et C. J. SCHLYTER, 7 thick vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *numerous facsimiles of MSS. calf neat, the last vol. bds.* *Stockholm et Lund*, 1827-52 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 828 | DELEN (C.) Engelskt-Svenskt Lexicon, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *half calf* *Stockholm*, 1806 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 829 | ——— the same, 4to. *calf* 1806 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 830 | DIPLOMATARIUM DALEKARLICUM: Urkunder rörande Landskapet Dalarne utgifne af Kroningssvärd och J. Liden, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. 912 *documents, date* 1248-1550, *some in Latin, facsimiles, hf. calf gilt* *Stockholm och Fahlun*, 1842-6 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 831 | DYBECK (R.) RUNA, en Skrift, för Fäderneslandets Fornvänner, 4 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *numerous plates of monuments, dress, music, etc. hf. calf* *Stockholm*, 1842-45 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 832 | GEIJER och AFZELIUS, Svenska Folk-Visor, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1814-16 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 833 | KALEVALA öfversatt af M. A. Castren, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Helsingfors*, 1841 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 834 | [KLEMMING (G. E.)] Ur en Antecknares Samlingar, 3 parts in 1, 4to. 3 *leaves of facsimiles of a rare edition of the Legend of St. Katherine, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops* *Stockholm*, 1868-9 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Privately printed, and presented to Mr. Gordon by G. E. Klemming. They contain valuable notes and criticisms on rare Swedish books and MSS. | | | |
| 835 | KRAAK (J.) An Essay on a methodical English Grammar for the Swedes, 12mo. *bd.* *Westerås*, 1799 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 836 | KYRKO-LAGEN af 1686 och Kongl. Förordningen, huru med Rättegang i Dom-Capitlen förhallas skall, af den 11 Februari, 1687, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Upsala*, 1845 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 837 | LAXMAN (Eric) Hans lefnad, resor, forskningar och brefvexling af W. Lagus, 8vo. *sd.* *Helsingfors*, 1880 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 838 | LENSTRÖM (C. J.) Svensk Laesebog, 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1843<br>Swedish Reading-book, containing pieces of Swedish prose and poetry, with glossary and a history of Swedish Literature. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 839 | ——— Swedish Grammar, 12mo. *bd.* 1861 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 840 | LILJEGREN och Brunius, Nordiska Fornlemningar, 2 vols. 12mo. *consisting of* 1 *vol. Text, the other of* 100 *plates of Antiquities, hf. bd.* *Stockholm*, 1823 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 841 | LEXICON, English-Swedish and Swedish-English, 2 vols. stout 18mo. *hf. bd.* *Stockholm*, 1856 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 842 | MAY'S Swedish Grammar, 8vo. *bd.* *Stockholm, v. d.* | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 843 | NILSSON, WIDMARK och COLLIN, Engelsk-Svensk Ordbok: English-Swedish Dictionary, 8vo. 1304 *pp. double columns, hf. bd.* *Stockholm*, 1875 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 844 | OEHRLANDER och LEFFLER, Tetraglott-Lexicon for Oefversättningar fran Svensken till Tyska, Franska och Engelska Spraken, 4to. *hf. calf* *Stock.* 1852 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 845 | OTTÉ (E. C.) Swedish Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* 1884 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 846 | PERINGSKIOLDI Monumenta Sueo-Gothica; liber primus, Uplandiæ partem primariam Thiundiam continens, *Suec. et Lat.*: liber secundus, Monumenta Ullerakerensia cum Upsaliâ Novâ illustrata, *Suec.*; in 1 vol. folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts of Runic Monuments, Tombs, Coins, etc. neat* *Stockholmiæ*, 1710-19 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 847 | ——— Attartal för Swea och Götha Koninga Hus, sm. folio, *with numerous plates of Antiquities of the Royal House of Sweden, hf. cf.* *Stockholm*, 1725 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 848 | RUNEBERG (J. L.) Samlade Skrifter, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Örebro*, 1851-2 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 849 | SHAKSPEARE'S Dramatiska Arbeten ofwersatta af C. A. Hagberg, 12 vols. sm. 8vo. *sewed* *Lund*, 1847-54<br>The only Swedish translation of Shakespeare. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 850 | STIERNHIELMI (G.) Musae Suethizantes, thet är Säng-Buddinor nu först ärande dichta och spela pä Swenska, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Stockholm*, 1688 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 851 | SVENSKA FOLKVISOR utgifven af E. G. Geiger och A. A. Afzelius ny betydligt tillökad upplaga uitgifven af R. Bergström och L. Hoijer, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* Vol. I, Text; II, Anmarkningar; III, Musik *Stockholm*, 1880 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 852 | SWEDBERG (J.) Schibtoleth Swenska Sprakess Rycht och Richlighet, 1716 —Rettmätiga heders Förswar—in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Skara*, 1716 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 853 | RIETZ (J. E.) Svenskt Dialekt-Lexikon, 4to. *hf. calf* *Malmö*, 1867 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 854 | TEGNER (E.) Frithiof's Saga, a Legend of the North, by Esaias Tegner, translated from the Original Swedish by G. Stephens, revised and illustrated with an Introductory Letter by the Author, 8vo. 17 *plates and musical accompaniments, bds. uncut* *Stockholm*, 1839 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 855 | TEGNER (E.) Samlade Skrifter (med Företel af C. W. Böttiger), 6 vols. 8vo. *Library Edition, portrait, hf. calf* *Stockholm*, 1847-49 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 856 | ——— Frithiofs Saga, 8vo. *plates, cloth* *ib.* 1841 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 857 | ——— another edition, 8vo. *with Music, calf* 1840 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 858 | ——— another edition, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1852 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 859 | TOPELIUS (Z.) Fältskärns Berättelser (Swedish History from Gustavus Adolphus), 4 vols. 12mo. *sd.* *Stockholm*, 1865 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 860 | VITTERHETS NÖJEN, 3 vols. in 1, 1769-72—Wittenhets Arbeten, utgifne af et Samhälle i Stockholm, I tomen, 1759—Voltaire, Cæsars Död, pa Svenska, 1764; in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Stockholm*, 1759-72<br>This copy contains G. O. Borrow's autograph. | 0 | 5 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 861 | WIDEGREN (G.) Svenskt och Engelskt Lexicon, 4to. *bd.* *Stockholm*, 1788 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 862 | TWAA GAMBLA SWENSKE RIJM KRONIKOR, och Konungars Forlijkningar, etc. uthgangne af J. HADORPHIO, 2 vols. in 1, very stout sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *vellum* *Stockholm*, 1674-76 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | The "Rijm Kroenikor" consists of "En kort Krönika öfwer Swea och Giötha Konungar, then wijdlifftige Krönikon öfwer Swea och Götha Konungars, och Höfdingars Lefwerne och bedrifften, begynner aff Erik Läspe, ahr 1223, variæ lectiones Register, etc.; item the gamble Konungars, Förstars och Herrars Forlijkningar, Foreeningar, Försäkringar, Dagtingan, och Forskrifningar, til Swenske Historien hörande." | | | |
| 863 | KONGL. STADGAR FÖRORDNINGAR Bref och Resolutioner Ifrän Åhr 1528 in til 1701 angäende Justitiae och Executions—Ahrender, stout sm. 4to. *calf* *Stockholm*, 1706 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

# ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 864 | ALIONE (J. G.) Poésies françoises de, composées 1494 à 1520 publiée par J. C. Brunet, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1836 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 865 | BARROIS, Eléments Carlovingiens linguistiques et littéraires, 4to. *facsimiles*, *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1846 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 866 | BARTSCH (K.) Grundriss zur Geschichte der provenzalischen Literatur, 8vo. *sd.* *Elberfeld*, 1872 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 867 | BASSELIN, Vaux-de-Vire, de Poëte Normand de la Fin du XIVe siècle, publiés par DU BOIS, 8vo. *sd.* *Caen*, 1821 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 868 | BEMMEL, de la langue et de la Poésie provençales, 12mo. *sd.* *Bruxelles*, 1846 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 869 | BÉRONIE (Nicolas) Dictionnaire du Patois du Bas-Limousin (Correze), et plus particulièrement des environs du Tulle, publié par J. A. Vialle, 4to. 354 *pp. double cols. hf. calf* *Tulle, s. a.* (1820) | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 870 | COQUILLART (G.) Oeuvres, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *with Glossary of about* 200 *pp. notice of his life, etc. hf. morocco, uncut* *Reims*, 1847 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Guillaume Coquillart, born at Reims about 1420, felt keenly the misfortunes of his country, which caused him to write numerous songs inciting his countrymen against the English. He represented Valmandois at Laon in the peace of 1497, and died in 1510. This copy is one of 40 printed on *papier Jésus vergé.* | | | |
| 871 | CORBLET (J.) Glossaire du Patois Picard, ancien et moderne, avec des recherches sur ce dialect, 8vo. *sd.* 1851 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 872 | COUZINIÉ (J. P.) Dictionnaire de la Langue Romano-Castraise et des Contrées limitrophes, roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Castres*, 1850 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 873 | CRESPIN (S.) Mystère de Saint Crespin et Saint Crespinien, publié d'après un MS., par Dessalles et Chabailles, 8vo. *sd.* 1836 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Only 200 copies printed. | | | |
| 874 | CROUSILLAT (A. B.) La Bresco (1837-64), 8vo. *sd.* *Avignoun*, 1865 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 875 | DESLONGCHAMPS Essai sur les Fables Indiennes et sur leur introduction en Europe, suivi du Roman des Sept Sages de Rome, par de Lincy, 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth* *Paris*, 1838 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 876 | DICTIONNAIRE de la Provence et du Comté Venaissin dédié au Prince de Beauveau, 2 vols. 4to. *old calf* *Marseille*, 1785 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 877 | DIEZ, Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen, 3 vols. 8vo. 2nd edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Bonn*, 1856-61 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 878 | ——— Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. third edition, *hf. calf* *Bonn*, 1869 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 879 | ——— Grammatik und Woerterbuch der romanischen Sprachen, 5 vols. *hf. calf gilt, by Bedford* *Bonn*, 1856-61 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 880 | ——— Introduction à la Grammaire des Langues Romanes, traduction par G. Paris, 8vo. *bd.* *Paris*, 1863 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 881 | FALLOT (G.) Recherches sur les formes grammaticales de la langue française au XIIIe siècle publiées par Ackermann et Guérard, 8vo. *russia, by Bedford* *Paris*, 1839 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 882 | FABLES INÉDITES DES XIIe, et XIIIe, et XIVe SIECLES, et Fables de La Fontaine, rapprochées de celles de tous les Auteurs qui avoient, avant lui, traité les mêmes sujets, précédées d'une Notice sur les Fabulistes, par A. C. M. Robert, *portrait of La Fontaine on* INDIA PAPER, 4 *facsimiles and* 90 *engravings on copper from the drawings in a MS. of the XIVth Century*, 2 vols. 1825—ESSAI SUR LES FABLES INDIENNES et sur leur Introduction en Europe, par A. L. Deslongchamps, suivi des Sept Sages de Rome, en prose, publié, pour la première fois, d'après un MS. de la Bibliothèque Royale, avec une Analyse, etc. par Le Roux de Liney, *facsimiles*, 1838—together 3 vols. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *hf. russia gilt, uncut* *Paris*, 1825-38 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 883 | FABLIAUX ET CONTES des poetes Francois des XI, XII, XIII, XIV, et XV Siècles, par Barbazan, nouvelle edition par Méon, 4 vols. 8vo. **Grand Papier de Hollande**, *double proofs of the plates, beautiful copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1808 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 884 | FABLIAUX ou Contes, Fables et Romans du XIIe et du XIIIe Siècle traduits ou extraits par LEGRAND D'AUSSY, troisième édition, 5 vols. 8vo. 18 *plates after Moreau and Desenne, calf extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1829 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 885 | ——— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. red morocco* *Paris*, 1829 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 886 | ——— the same, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 18 *plates after Moreau and Desenne, and a double set of the plates*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, ON INDIA PAPER, *green morocco super-extra, gilt marbled edges, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, with Fitz-Gibbon arms in gold on sides* 1829 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 887 | GLOSSAIRE Occitanien pour servir à l'intelligence des Poésies des Troubadours, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Toulouse*, 1819 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 888 | GOVDELIN (Pierre) las Obros e Dieeionari Moundino-Franeezo, 1648—La Floureto Novbelo del Ramelet Moundi, *Poems in the Tolosan dialect*, 1647—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copies, vellum, rare* *Toulouse*, 1647-48 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 889 | HÉCART (G. A.) Dictionnaire Rouchi-Français, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Valenciennes*, 1834 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 890 | JAUBERT, Glossaire du Centre de la Franee, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 1855 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 891 | JASMIN, Las Papillotos de Jasmin Coiffur de las Académios d'Agen, de Bourdèou, etc. 1825-1843, *Français-Gascon*, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Agen*, 1845 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 892 | THE BLACK PRINCE. THE LIFE AND FEATS OF ARMS of EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE, by CHANDOS HERALD.—A metrieal Chroniele in *Old French*, with an English translation and notes by FRANCISQUE-MICHEL, 4to. xx. 392 *pp. facsimile of a page of the MS. in Worcester College, Oxford* (pub. at £2. 10*s*), *roxburghe* *London and Paris*, 1883<br>The Chronicle of the Battles of Crecy and Poictiers, in Old French and English. | 0 | 15 | 0 |

## Bonaparte (Prince L. L.):

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 893 | LE SAINT EVANGILE selon St. Matthieu, *en Normand de Guernesey.* 16mo. *sd.* 1863 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 894 | ——— *en Picard Amienois.* 16mo. *sd.* 1861 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 895 | ——— *en Provençal Marseillais moderne.* 16mo. *sd.* 1866 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 896 | ——— *en Franc Comtois de la vallée basse du Doubs.* 16mo. *sd.* 1864 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 897 | BOEHMER (E.) Romanisehe Studien, 4 vols. in 16 parts, 8vo. (pub. £3. 12*s*), *sd.* 1871-80 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 898 | BURGUY (G. F.) Grammaire de la Langue d'Oïl, ou Grammaire des Dialeetes Français aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles, suivie d'un Glossaire, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth or hf. calf gilt* *Berlin*, 1853 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 899 | ——— the second edition, 3 vols. in 1, *hf. bound neat* *Berlin*, 1869 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 900 | C * * (J. B.) Lou nouvy para . Coumediou Prouvençalou en tres Acte, 62 *pp. Cracouviou*, 1743—Recueil de Pouesiés prouvençalos de *M. F. T. Gros, Marseille*, 1763—in 1 vol. post 8vo. *calf* 1743-63 | 0 | 6 | 6 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 901 | CHEVALLET (A. de) Origine et Formation de la Langue Française, seconde édition, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 1858<br>Contents of Vol. I: Prolegomènes, Elément Latin, Element Celtique, Element Germanique. | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 902 | CIHAC (A. de) Dictionnaire d'étymologie Daco-Romane éléments latins comparés avec les autres langues romanes, 8vo. 332 *pp. sd.* *Frankfort, a/M.* 1870 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 903 | ——— Dictionnaire d'Etymologie Daco-Romane, éléments Slaves, Magyars, Turcs, Grecs-moderne et ALBANAIS, 8vo. 816 *pp. sd.* *Frankfurt, a. M.* 1879 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 904 | JUBINAL (A.) Nouveau Recueil de Contes, Dits, Fabliaux et autres Pièces inédites des XIII, XIV et XV Siècles, 2 vols. 8vo. THICK PAPER (*only* 20 *copies printed*), *green morocco extra, broad borders of gold, tooled leather joints, vellum fly-leaves, gilt gaufré edges* *Paris*, 1839-42 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 905 | KELHAM (Robt.) A Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language, 8vo. *half calf* 1779 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 906 | KELLER (A.) Romwart, Beiträge zur Kunde mittelalterlicher Dichtung aus italiänischen Bibliotheken, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1844 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 907 | KELLER (H. A.) Li Romans des Sept Sages nach der Pariser Handschrift, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Tübingen*, 1836 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 908 | LE MARCHANT (J.) Livre des Miracles de Notre-Dame de Chartres écrit en vers, au XIIIe siècle, publié avec un Glossaire par M. G. Duplessis, 8vo. 3 *plates, sd.* *Chartres*, 1855 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 909 | LA CURNE DE SAINTE-PALAYE, Dictionnaire Historique de l'ancien language françois ou glossaire de la langue françoise depuis son origine jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV, 10 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1875<br>An indispensable work for the student of old French, it gives explanations of words found in no other work, and is especially useful as an aid in understanding the proverbs of the 12th to 14th centuries. | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 910 | LEWIS (G. C.) On the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages, 8vo. *cloth* 1862 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 911 | MICHEL (Francisque): Tristan recueil de ce qui reste des Poëms relatifs à ses aventures composés en François en Anglo-Normand et en Grec dans les XII et XIII Siècles, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Londres*, 1835 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 912 | MIRACLE de Nostre Dame, de Robert le Dyable, publié pour la première fois d'après un MS. du XIV Siècle, 4to. *facsim. grand papier d'Hollande, only* 10 *copies printed, cloth, uncut* *Rouen*, 1836 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 913 | NOSTRA DAMA (Gio. di) Le Vite delli piu celebri et antichi primi Poeti Provenzali che fiorirno nel tempo delli Re di Napoli, et Conti di Provenza, liquali hanno insegnato à tutti il Poetar Vulgare, in Italiana tradotte da Gio. Giudici, 12mo. *vellum, fine copy* *Lione*, 1575 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 914 | RECUEIL DE FARCES, Moralités, et Sermons Joyeux, publié par LEROUX de LINCY, et FRANCISQUE MICHEL, 4 vols. 12mo. *half green morocco, gilt tops* *Paris, Techner*, 1837 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| 915 | ——— the same, 4 vols. GRAND PAPIER D'HOLLANDE, *hf. green morocco, uncut, by Lardière, scarce* *Paris*, 1837<br>One of ten copies printed in this size. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 916 | LACOMBE, Dictionnaire du vieux langage françois, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf* *Paris*, 1766<br>A most useful book to assist in the study of the Norman Chronicles. | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 917 | MÉTIVIER (G.) Dictionnaire Franco-Normand particuliers au dialecte de Guernsey, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1870 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 918 | MARIE DE FRANCE (Poésies de) Poète Anglo-Normand du XIIIe siècle, ou recueil de Lais, Fables et autres productions de cette femme célèbre, publiées d'après les MSS. de France et d'Angleterre avec une Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Marie; avec une traduction, des notes, des observations sur les coutumes et les usages des Français et des Anglais dans les XII et XIII siècles par B. DE ROQUEFORT, 2 vols. 8vo. *Papier vélin, with a double set of plates, sd. uncut* *Paris*, 1820 | 1 | 10 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 919 | MISTRAL (F.) Calendau, pouèmo nouvèu (en Provençal), traduction française en regard, 8vo. *portrait, sd.* *Avignon*, 1867 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 920 | MORUNGEN (Heinrich von) und die Troubadours; ein Beitrag zur Betrachtung des Verhältnisses zwischen deutschem und provenzalischen Minnesang, von F. Michel, 8vo. *sd.* 1880 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 921 | MOUSKES (Philippe) Evêque de Tournay au XIIIe siècle. Chronique rimée de Philippe Mouskes, publiée par le baron de Reiffenberg, avec des préliminaires, des notes et des appendices, 2 vols. 1836-38—Supplément, 1845; in 2 vols. stout 4to. *frontispieces, hf. calf* *Bruxelles*, 1836-45 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 922 | ORELL (C. von) Altfranzösische Grammatik, 8vo. *calf gilt* *Zürich*, 1830 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 923 | POÉSIES des XV et XVI siècles, publiées d'après des Editions Gothiques et des Manuscrits, 8vo. *facsimile, maroon morocco extra* *Paris*, 1830-32<br>Ce Recueil contient: Croy, l'Art et Science de Rhétorique pour faire Rimes et Ballades; Gringore, le Casteau d'Amours, etc. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 924 | RAYNOUARD. LEXIQUE ROMAN, ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours comparée avec les autres Langues de l'Europe Latine, précédé d'un résumé de la Grammaire Romane, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *sd. uncut* 1838-44 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 925 | ——— another copy, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1838-44 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 926 | ——— another copy, 6 vols. 8vo. *Papier Vélin, hf. morocco, gilt tops* 1844 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 927 | RAYNOUARD. CHOIX DES POÉSIES, originales des Troubadours Biographies; contenant une Grammaire Romane, Dissertations sur les Cours d'Amour, Poésies, Biographies des Troubadours, et la Grammaire comparée des langues des Troubadours, 6 vols.—Lexique Roman, 6 vols.;—together 12 vols. 8vo. *Papier Vélin, bds. uncut* 1816-44 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 928 | ——— another set, 12 vols. 8vo. *green morocco extra* 1816-44 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 929 | ——— Choix des Poésies, 6 vols.; Lexique Roman, 6 vols.; 12 vols. *bds. uncut* 1816-44 | 8 | 10 | 0 |
| 930 | ——— Choix de Poésies des Troubadours: 6 vols.—Lexique Roman, 6 vols.;—together 12 vols. 8vo. PAPIER VÉLIN, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Simier* 1816-44<br>A very fine set of Raynouard's Works; a gift from King Louis Philippe to William Standish Standish. The "Choix de Poésies" is very rare. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 931 | RAYNOUARD (M.) Grammaire comparée de langues de l'Europe latine, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1821 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 932 | ——— Grammaire de la langue Romane avant l'an 1000, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1816 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 933 | ——— Grammaire comparée des langues de l'Europe Latine dans leur rapports avec la langue des Troubadours, *Paris*, 1821—Elements de la Grammaire de la langue Romane avant l'an 1000, 1816—two vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1816-21 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 934 | TRACTS relative to French Poetry: PLUQUET, Notice sur la vie et les écrits de ROBERT WACE, *facsimiles, Rouen*, 1824—Citations extraites du Roman de Rou, Ballades, fabliaux et traditions du Moyen Age, *facsimiles* —Ueber die neuesten Leistungen der Franzosen, *Vien.* 1833—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf* | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 935 | ROQUEFORT (J. B. B.) Glossaire de la langue ROMANE, contenant l'étymologie et la signification des mots usités dans les XIe—XVIe siècles, avec le Supplément, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf gilt* 1808-20 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 936 | ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges, by Clarke* 1808-20<br>**This valuable work is indispensable to all students of the old French Romance Literature, and of equal importance to those engaged in reading old charters and historical documents. "M. le Roquefort a, par son glossaire, acquis des droits a la reconnaisance de tous les amis de l'ancienne littérature."—*Paulin Paris.*** | 1 | 10 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 937 | RUTEBEUF. Œuvres complètes de Rutebeuf, Trouvère du XIIIe siècle, recueillies et mises au jour pour la première fois par Achille Jubinal, 2 vols. stout 8vo. PAPIER DE HOLLANDE, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Köhler, rare* *Paris*, 1839 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| | Only 20 copies printed on papier de Hollande. | | | |
| 938 | (L. D.) Dictionnaire Languedocien-François, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* *Nismes*, 1785 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 939 | S(AUVAGES). Dictionnaire Languedocien-François, avec une Collection de Proverbes Languedociens et Provençaux, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd* 4s 6d; or, *calf extra* *Nismes*, 1785 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 940 | ——— nouvelle edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Alais*, 1820 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 941 | SERVENTOIS et sottes Chansons, couronnés à Valenciennes, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Valenciennes*, 1833 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 942 | SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS, COLLECTION COMPLÈTE; 58 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. large folio, *cloth, scarce* *Paris*, 1875-89 | 12 | 0 | 0 |

CONTENTS:

- Bulletin de la Société des anciens textes français, années 1875 à 1890, forming 16 thin vols.
- Chansons françaises du xve siècle, accompagnées de la musique transcrite en notation moderne par Auguste GEVAERT
- Les plus anciens Monuments de la langue française (IXe Xe siècles). *Album* de neuf planches
- Brun de la Montaigne, roman d'aventure
- Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages, t. I à VII
- Guillaume de Palerne
- Deux Rédactions du Roman des Sept Sages de Rome
- Aiol, chanson de geste
- Le Débat des Hérauts de France et d'Angleterre, suivi de *The Debate between the Heralds of England and France*, by John COKE
- Œuvres complètes d'Eustache Deschampes, t. I, II, III, IV et V
- Le Saint Voyage de Jherusalem du seigneur d'Anglure
- Chronique du Mont-Saint-Michel (1343-1468), t. I et II
- Daurel et Beton, chanson de geste provençale
- Elie de Saint-Gille, chanson de geste
- La Vie de Saint Gilles, par Guillaume de Berneville, poème du XIIe siècle
- L'Amant rendu Cordelier a l'observance d'Amours
- Raoul de Cambrai, chanson de geste
- Le dit de la Panthère d'Amours, par Nicole DE MARGIVAL, poème du XIIIe siècle
- Les œuvres poétiques de Philippe de Remi sire de Beaumanoir
- La Mort Aymeri de Narbonne, chanson de geste
- Trois versions rimées de l'Evangile de Nicodême
- Fragments d'une vie de saint Thomas de Cantorbery
- Œuvres poétiques de Christiné de Pisan
- Merlin, roman en prose du XIIIe siècle, 2 vols.
- Aymeri de Narbonne, 2 vols.
- Le Mistère du Viel Testament, 5 vols.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 943 | SUCHIER (H.) Denkmäler provenzalischer Literatur und Sprache, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* *Halle*, 1838 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 944 | WACE (Robert) le ROMAN DE ROU et des Ducs de Normandie, publié pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de France et d'Angleterre avec notes et glossaire par PLUQUET, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. green morocco or calf gilt* *Paris*, 1827 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 945 | ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* 1827-9 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 946 | ——— Observations sur le Roman de Rou et sur quelques règles de la langue des Trouvères au douzième siècle, par Raynouard, 8vo. *sd.* *Rouen*, 1829 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 947 | ——— ROMAN DE BRUT, publié pour la première fois avec un commentaire et glossaire: Description des MSS. qui contiennent le Roman de Brut, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1836-38 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 948 | ——— Roman de Brut, Description des Manuscrits, 8vo. *sd.* *n. d.* | 0 | 1 | 6 |

## Romaic, Modern Greek.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 949 | CORPE (H.) Introduction to Modern Greek, 12mo. *cloth* 1851 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 950 | NEW TESTAMENT in Greek, 12mo. *calf* 1825 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 951 | DAVID (J.) Modern Greek Grammar, translated by G. WINROCK, 8vo. *bds.* (1825) | 0 | 1 | 0 |

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 952 | GELDART (E. M.) Modern Greek Language in its relation to ancient Greek, 8vo. *cloth* | *Oxford*, 1870 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 953 | GELDART (E. M.) Modern Greek Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* | 1883 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 954 | (ΚΑΛΙΔΑΣΑ) Ραγγου-Βανσα, μεταφρ. παρὰ Δ. Γαλανου, 8vo. *hf. calf* | 1850 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 955 | KIND (T.) Anthologie neugriechischer Volkslieder mit deutscher Uebertragung, 18mo. *cloth* | *Leipzig*, 1861 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 956 | LEAKE (W. M.) Researches in Greece, 4to. *comparative vocabularies in English, Romaic, Albanian, Wallachian, and Bulgarian, calf* 1814 — Leake was one of the first philologists to prove the relationship between Albanian and Greek, and was also far in advance of his times in many other theories. | | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 957 | LOWNDES, Λεξικὸν τῆς Αγγλικῆς καὶ Γραικικῆς Γλώσσης, Modern Greek and English Lexicon and an Epitome of Modern Greek Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 18*s*; or, *hf. calf* | *Corfu*, 1827-37 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 958 | ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. green morocco* | 1827-37 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 959 | NEW TESTAMENT, 8vo. *cloth* | *Biena*, 1875 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 960 | POLYMERES (G.) Anglo-Greek Lexicon, 8vo. *hf. morocco* | *Ermopoli*, 1854 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 961 | MILTON, Paradise Lost, now for the first time translated into GREEK accentual dactylic Hexameters by A. S. Casdagli, *in Romaic*, impl. 4to. *with* 40 *illustrations by Gustave Doré* | 1887 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 962 | PSICHARI (Jean) Essais de Grammaire Historique Nèo-Grecque, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* | *Paris*, 1886 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 963 | POLUMERE (G.) Lexicon Angloellenikon, English-Greek Lexicon, 8vo. *hf. morocco* | 1854 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 964 | ΤΡΙΚΟΥΠΗ (Σ.) Ἱστορία τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Ἐπαναστάσεως, History of the Greek Revolution, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 2*s*), *hf. calf gilt* | *London*, 1853-6 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 965 | VLACHOS (A.) Modern Greek Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* | 1867 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

## Romansch of the Engadine.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 966 | BIBLIA (La S.) quei ei: Tut la Soinchir Scartira, ner Tuts ils Cudischs d'ilg Veder a Nief Testament Cun ils Cudischs Apocryphs: Messa gin Ent ilg Languaig Rumonsch de la Ligia Grischa, folio, **Editio Princeps** *of this version in the Ladinish dialect, old calf, gilt edges* | *Coira*, 1718-17 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 967 | NEW TESTAMENT: L'g nouf Testamaint da nos Singer Jesu Christi, Prais our delg Latin & our d'oters laungaux & huossa da noef mis in ARUMAUNSCH, três Iachiam Bifrun d'Agnedina . . . thick 12mo. First Edition *in Romansch, stamped calf, want preliminary matter before B3 and 2 leaves at end; extremely scarce* | *Puschlav*, 1560 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 968 | CARISCH, Grammatik der rhätoromanischen Sprache, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d cl.* | *Chur*, 1852 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 969 | GILLY, Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses, Protestant inhabitants of the Cotian Alps, 4to. *maps, plates and index, hf. morocco* 1824 — With a chapter on the ancient Language of the Vandois. | | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 970 | FLAMINIO DA SALE, Fundamenti principali della lingua Retica, o Griggiona con le Regiole del Declinare i Nomi, e congiugare i verbi, all' uso di du delle principali Valli della Rezia. Coll, aggiunta d'un Vocabolario Italiano, e Reto ci due lingue Romancie, sm. 4to. *cloth* | 1729 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 971 | LESPY (V.) Grammaire Béarnaise suivie d'un Vocabulaire Béarnais-Français, 8vo. 520 *pp. sd.* | *Paris*, 1880 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 972 | LITURGIA ner Uraziuns ad agendas par la Baselgiadas Rumonschas Evangelicas sur a sut ilg u ault en l'aulta Rhäzia, 4to. *bds.* | *Cuera*, 1834 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 973 | NOTT DA PORTA, e D. BINNA, Raims Spirituals chi contegnan l'intêr Historia dil V. e N. Testam. 2 vols. in 1, thick 18mo. *with some of the Music, bds.* | *Scuol*, 1748 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

£ s. d.

975 PSALTER (Rumansh) Psalterium Rheticum, VN CVDESCH DA PSALMS: Insembel cun alchiûnnas saingchias Chiantzuns Spiritualas. Proa quai sün ilg dawoa ün bell CATECHISMVS DAD INFVRMAR la Giuuantūm in ls principals puoingks da la uaira Christiauna cretta: Scrit è fat Schquit schar alg prüm traas quell Deng d'hunur, è aint in la scritüra saingchia bain affundat S. DVRICH CHIAMPEL barmoer: Saruiaint da lg Euangeli da IESV CHRISTI: E huossa da nœw fat Stampar traas ANDRI PEER da Scuoll: Saruiaint da lg plæd da Deis à S. Peter in Schianwègk. Scha lg ais qualchiün d'buona uœllga intaunter wuo, schi chiaunta, Psalms, IACOB. V. cap. O quun duutsch ais teis plæd à meis maguun, tscheart ch' lais à mia buocca plü duutsch choa meil: Psal. cxix. 12mo. *stamped calf covered wooden boards. Cun Priuilegio ed Autorita da ünna hundrada Superiuritad da cumünnas Trais Ligias, In lg ann* clɔ. lɔ CVI.

*The colophon runs: Tschquitscha a Lindau, In lg ann* clɔ. lɔ CVI. 2 16 0

This extremely rare work is unknown to Brunet (1842 edition) and Graesse. Graesse cites only the Basel edition of the same date, the Preface of which is signed by Joann Jachiam Breitenstein. This work consists of title-page, 16 pp. of preface or dedication by Andri Peer to Rudolf Planta, S. Joannes Planta and S. Gallus Rea da Porta, " datt a S. Peter in Schkianfcekh, a lg 5 dy d' Mai in lg ann da la leida palantada da lg filg da Deis noass Saluader in chiarn, CIO, IO C. VI." 1 p. of privilege signed " Gregorius Gugelbergius, à Maas, Cancell. Curiensis." 1 p. with Latin ode to Chiampel, signed " Joan. Pontisella," 2 pp. dealing with the manner of singing the Psalms, etc. 5 pp. of address to the Christian Youth by Philippus Gallitzius, " datum à Cuira, a lg 15. dy d' Mai, da lg ann 1562," 10 pp. of address to the reader by Durich Chiampell, " Datt a Susch, in Ingiadina d'Dsuott, in lg 9. dy d'Avvrilg, in lg ann da la naschéntscha da noass saluader JESU Christi, 1562," 589 pp. of Psalms and Canticles, 2 pp. of poetic address to the Christian youth by A. B. 11 pp. of Index with a list of names, a page which should contain an engraving of Daniel in the lions' den is here replaced by hand, 1 p. of title to Catechism, 5 pp. of address to the Christian reader by Durich Chiampell, " Datt a Susch, in 22. dy d' Mai, da lg ann &c. 1562," 88 pp. of catechism, 4 pp. of letter, 2 pp. of admonition, 3 pp. of prayers, and 2 pp. of errata restored by hand.

976 PSALTERIVM RHETICVM. Vn Cvdesch da Psalms . . . Proa quai sün ilg dawoa ün bell Catechismvs . . : Scrit è fat Schquitschar alg prüm traas . . Dvrich Chiampel . . : E huossa da nœw fat Stampar traas Andri Peer da Scuoll . . . 2 parts in 1 vol. thick 12mo. *oak boards, covered with leather, very rare*

*Cun Priuilegio ed Autorita da ünna hundrada Superiuritad da Cumünnas Trais Ligias . . CIↃDC.VI.* (1606) 2 10 0

Apparently printed at Coira. Brunet's continuator knew of no book printed here before 1607.

Collation: 19 preliminary leaves, pages 1-589 (355-6, a blank, not here; no numbers 385 to 388), 15 pp. and the Catechism (a-f in eights, and 8 in four leaves).

977 PSALTERIUM Rheticum: Un Cudesch da Psalms . . . Insembel cun alchiûnnas saingchias Chiantzuns Spiritualas . . 12mo. *title mended, and half title in facsimile, stamped leather Tschquitscha a Lindau,* 1606 1 16 0

978 ILS PSLAMS da David suainter la melodia francêsa, schantaed eir in tudaisch traes Dr. A. Lobvaser. Cun un cort & sempel intraguidmaint per imprender l'art da cantaer sün la fin da 'l cudesch, 18mo. *original boards* *Basel,* 1661 1 4 0

979 RAUSCH, Geschichte der Literatur des Rhäto-Romanischen Volkes, 8vo. *sd.* *Frankfurt a. M.* 1870 0 2 0

980 RIOLANO (C.) Martyrologium magnum oder il Cudesch grand dels Martyrs, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Stampa in Strada in Engadina Bassa,* 1718 2 2 0

This work contains the History of the English Martyrs in Romansch.

981 ROMAUNT Version of St. John, from MSS. in Trinity College, Dublin, and in the Bibliothèque du Roi, Paris, with an introduction by Gilly, 8vo. *facsimile; hf. calf gilt* 1848 0 2 6

982 SCHNELLER (C.) die romanischen Volksmundarten in Südtirol, 8vo. *sd.* *Gera,* 1870 0 1 0

## Rouman or Wallachian.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 983 | ALEXI (J.) Grammatica Daco-Romana sive Valachia, 8vo. *sd.* *Viennæ*, 1826 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 984 | ANTONESCU (G. M.) Dictionar Ruman, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Buccuresci*, 1862 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 985 | ——— Dictionnaire Français-Roumain et Roumain-Français, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* *Bucarest, n. d.* | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 986 | GRAMMAIRE, abrégé de, de la langue Roumaine modern par C. F., 8vo. *cloth* *Passy*, 1864 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 987 | PONTBRIANT (Raoul de) Dictiunaru Romano-Francesu, 2 vols. 8vo. *interleaved with MS. notes, hf. bd.* *Bucuresci*, 1862 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 988 | STANLEY, Roumon Anthology; a collection of the National Ballads of Moldavia and Wallachia, 8vo. *plates and illuminated borders, cloth* *Hertford*, 1856 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 989 | TORCEANU (R.) Roumanian Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* 1883 | 0 | 2 | 6 |

## Walloon.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 990 | DICTIONNAIRE Roman, Walon, Celtique et Tudesque pour servir à l'intelligence des anciennes Loix et Contrats, 4to. *bd.* *Bouillon*, 1777 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 991 | REMACLE (L.) Dictionnaire Wallon-Français, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; *hf. bd.* *Liège*, 1823 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 992 | ——— Dictionnaire Wallon-Français, 2me edition, augmentée de plus de 10,000 mots, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Liège*, 1839-43 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 993 | SIGART (J.) Glossaire étymologique Montois ou Dictionnaire du Wallon de Mons et de la plus grande partie du Hainaut, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Bruxelles*, 1866 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 994 | SIMONON, Poésies en Patois de Liége précédées d'une grammaire et suivies d'un glossaire, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Liège*, 1845 | 0 | 3 | 0 |

# SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.

## Old Slavonic.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 995 | BIBLIA siretch Knigi . . Vetkhago i Novago Zavieta, 2 vols. folio, *engraved title, old calf* *Moskva*, 1766 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 996 | KNIGA SVYASHCHENNAYA ISTORYA . . sm. folio, *MS. on paper, carefully written in small capitals, with an ornamental title, and* 68 *paintings (most of which are of full-page size), bound* 1793-1800 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| | A curious book presented in 1866 to Samuel Hanson of London by C. W. Esch of St. Petersburg, who in his letter of presentation states that the MS. had been written by his wife's great uncle, one of the sect of "Old Believers," who refuse to recognize printed books. It is not the text of the Bible but a Bible-History. | | | |
| 997 | BIBLIA, siretch Knigi Vetkhago i Novago Zavieta . . folio, *original binding, the Sunderland copy* (*Moskva*) 1663 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | ——— the same, *fine copy in old calf gilt* 1663 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | This is the second edition of the Slavonic Bible, and was reprinted from the Ostrog folio. It is also very rare. | | | |
| 999 | BREVIARIUM ROMANUM SLAVONICO idiomata jussu Innocentii P. X editium, stout 12mo. (*in Church Slavonic in Glaglothique characters*), *red and black, oaken boards, stamped pigskin, clasps* *Romæ*, 1648 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1000 | CHODZKO (A.) Grammaire Paléoslave, roy. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1869 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1001 | DOBROWSKY (J.) Institutiones Linguæ Slavicæ Dialecti veteris, stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Vindob.* 1822 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1002 | ——— the same, 8vo. *Fine Paper, hf. bd.* 1822 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1003 | ——— Glagolitica, 8vo. 3 *plates, hf. calf* *Prag.* 1832 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1004 | EICHHOFF (F. G.) Histoire de la Langue et de la Littérature des Slaves, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1839 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1005 | ——— Histoire de la langue et de la littérature des Slaves, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1839 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1006 | EVANGELIA *Slavice*, quibus olim in regum Francorum oleo sacro inungendorum solemnibus uti solebat Ecclesia Remensis vulgo Texte du Sacre, ad exemplaris similitudinem descripsit et edidit J. B. Silvestre, *latine* vertit B. Kopitar, *the original text printed in facsimile*, royal 4to. *brown morocco extra, gilt and gauffred edges, by J. Wright* *Lut. Par.* 1843 | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| | It is not known when this old Slavic MS. made its way into France. The most curious part of the matter is that it should have been used by the French ecclesiastics as the text on which the French Kings should take the coronation-oath. They must have supposed it to be Greek. | | | |
| 1007 | FRÖHLICH (R. A.) Anleitung zur schnellen Erlernung der vier slawischen Hauptsprachen, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Wien*, 1847 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1008 | GALENII Lexicon Symphonon, Latine, Germanice, Graece, Slavonice, sm. 4to. *calf gilt, from the Sunderland Library* *Basileae*, 1544 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 1009 | KRAUSS (F. S.) Sagen und Märchen der Südslaven, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 1884 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1010 | LEXICON Slaveno-rosskii, *Church-Slavonic Dictionary explained in Russian*, sm. 4to. *in the original oaken boards, covered with stamped calf* *Kutain Monastery*, 1653 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | VERY RARE. The first Slavonic-Russian Dictionary. | | | |
| 1011 | MOSCOW SYNODAL LIBRARY: Opisanie Slavyanskich Rukopisei, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *Moscow*, 1862 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1012 | [POLYCARPOF (T.)] Dictionarium Trilingue, hoc est Dictionum Slavonicarum Græcarum et Latinarum Thesaurus, sm. 4to. *bound, rare* *Moscow*, 1704 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1013 | SCHAFARIK'S (P. J.) Geschichte der Südslawischen Literatur herausg. von Jos. Jirecek, 3 vols. in 4 parts, 8vo. *sd.* *Prag*, 1864-65 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1014 | ——— Geschichte der slawischen Sprache und Literatur. nach allen Mundarten, 8vo. *sd.* *Prag*, 1869 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1015 | ——— Slawische Alterthümer. Deutsch von Mosig von Aehrenfeld, herausg. von H. Wuttke, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1843 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1016 | SCLAVONIC (Old) New Testament and Psalter, in old *Sclavic, printed in black and red*, 18mo. *with some woodcuts, hf. calf* *Kiev*, 1658 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1017 | SCHNURRER (C. F.) Slavischer Bücherdruck in Würtemberg im 16. Jahrhundert, 8vo. *sd.* *Tübingen*, 1799 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1018 | SLOVAR Tserkovno-Slavyeno-Rossüskii, po porutcheniyu Komiteta Ustroistva Utchebuikh Zavedenie, sostavlennoe P.S., Dictionary of Church Slavonic explained in Russian, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. Sanktp.* 1834 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1019 | SLOVAR Tserkovno-Slavyenskago i Russkago Yazkya, sostavlennyi vtorym' otdieleniem' Imperatorskï Akademiï Nauk', 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *a Dictionary of the Church Slavonic explained in Russian, by the Imperial Academy of Sciences, hf. bd.* *Sanktpeter.* 1847 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1020 | TALVI, Historical View of the Languages and Literature of the Slavic Nations, with a sketch of their popular poetry, with a preface by Dr. Robinson, 8vo. *cloth* 1850 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

## Czech.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1021 | BIBLIJ CZESKA w staremmiestie Prazskem wytisstiena, folio, gothic letter, *in double columns, with numerous woodcuts, a few leaves mended at beginning and end, so that a few letters or portions of words are deficient on two leaves; in the original stamped hogskin cover* (*Prague*) *Pawel Seweryn z Kapi Hory*, 1529 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | EXCESSIVELY RARE, as indeed are all the old Hussite Bibles of Bohemia. There was no copy in any of the four great Bible collections; viz., of the Duke of Sussex, Dr. Hawtrey, Lord Crawford, and the Caxton Exhibition. | | | |
| 1022 | BIBLI SWATA. Bible in the Bohemian Language, 12mo. *engraved title, oak bds. covered in leather, rare* 1596 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1023 | BIBLIA SACRA: BIBLJ SWATA, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. calf* *Magdeburg*, 1766 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1024 | BOWRING (J.) Cheskian Anthology: being a history of the Poetical Literature of Bohemia with translated specimens, 12mo. *bds.* 1832 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1025 | DOBROWSKY, Mährische Legende, von Cyrill und Method, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Prag*, 1826 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1026 | DOBROWSKY (I.) Deutsch-böhmisches Woerterbuch, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* *Prag*, 1821 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1027 | DONATI Methodus et Etymologia partium Orationis, cum interpret. Boemica, correcta a M. COLLINO, 12mo. *interlinear Latin and Bohemian, oak bds. rare, fine copy* *s. l. (? Pragæ)*, 1588 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1028 | JUNGMANN, Slownjk Cesko-Nemecky, *Bohemian-Latin-German Dictionary*, 5 vols. 4to. *portrait, hf. bd.* *Praze*, 1835 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | This is the great Bohemian Dictionary published by the Royal Academy of Prague. | | | |
| 1029 | KONECNY (J. N.) Taschen-Woerterbuch Cechoslawisch-Deutsch und Deutsch-Cechoslawisch, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *hf. calf* *Wien*, 1850 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1030 | ——— Anleitung zur Erlernung der cechisch-slavischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* *Wien*, 1842 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1031 | KÖNIGINHOFER Handschrift: Sammlung altböhmischer lyrisch-epischer Gesänge, nebst andern altböhmischen Gedichten von Hanka, *Bohemian and German*, 8vo. *bds.* *Prag*, 1829 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1032 | KRONYKA CZESKA, stout 4to. *numerous woodcuts, and copious index, red morocco, gilt edges* *reprint of edition* 1541 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1033 | MISSALE PRAGENSE. *Leaf* 1 *of text:* Incipit missale integrum tam de tempore q3 de sanctis s'm rubricam Archiepiscopatus Ecclesie Pragensis . . sm. folio, gothic letter, *printed in red and black, the large woodcut of the Crucifixion, and the Canon printed on vellum (eight leaves); the title and some other leaves wanting; vellum binding* [*Venetiis, Petr. Liechtenstein*, 1507] | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | A very rare Slavonicum. Mr. Weale mentions three copies, one of which is imperfect. | | | |
| 1034 | PALACKY (F.) Archiv Cesky cili stare pjsemne pamatky, 4 vols. 4to. *hf. roan* *Praze*, 1840 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1035 | MOUREK'S English-Bohemian Dictionary, 12mo. *sd.* *Praze*, 1879 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1036 | POBOZNA KNIZKA o Blahoslawene Pannen Marygi a preciste Rodiece Syna etc. 18mo. *vellum* *Praz. . . .* 1629 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1037 | RESCHELII (T.) Dictionarium Latino-Bohemicum, stout sm. 4to. *fine copy in the original pigskin, scarce* *Olomucii*, 1560 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Perhaps the first Bohemian Dictionary. | | | |
| 1038 | ROSA, Czechorecnost, seu Grammatica linguæ Bohemicæ, 18mo. *calf* *Micro-Pragæ, s. a. (?* 1720) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1039 | WENTZL (J.) Grammatica linguae Bohemicae, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Wien*, 1756 | 0 | 3 | 6 |

## Illyrian or Servian.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1040 | APPENDINI (F. M.) Grammatica della lingua Illirica, 8vo. *sd.* *Ragusa*, 1838 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1041 | BERLIC (J. A.) Grammatik der illirischen Sprache, 8vo. *folding table of Alphabets*, 412 *pp. hf. bd.* *Agram*, 1850 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1042 | BOURING (J.) Servian Popular Poetry, 12mo. *bds.* 1827 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1043 | GUZLA (la), ou choix de Poésies Illyriques, 12mo. *bd.* *Paris*, 1827 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1044 | KAPPER (S.) Die Gesänge der Serben, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1852 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1045 | MEREDITH (O.) Serbski Pesme; or National Songs of Servia, 12mo. *cloth* 1861 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1046 | OFFICIUM B. V. M. etc. Aphitzyo svi Miesetchi . . 12mo. *printed in black and red in the Cyrillic characters of Bosnia, with woodcuts; fine copy in the original limp vellum* *U. Bnetsiech (Venice)*, 1571 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | EXCESSIVELY RARE; so rare indeed that Dobrowsky and Schafarik knew of no other copy than the one in the Imperial Library at Vienna. The Cyrillic characters here used are of very peculiar form; and the book is remarkable as an early monument of Slavonic printing. | | | |
| 1047 | STULLI, Vocabolario Italiano-Illirico-Latino, 2 vols. 4to. *bd.* *Ragusa*, 1810 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1048 | STEPHANI, Lexicon Serbico-Germanico-Latinum, 8vo. *bds.* *Wien*, 1818 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1049 | STEPHANOWITSCH' Serbische Grammatik herausg. von Grimm, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Berlin*, 1824 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1050 | VOLTIGGI (J.) Riscoslovnik Illiricskoga, Italianskoga i Nimacskoga Jezika, 8vo. *Illyrian-Italian-German Dictionary, hf. morocco* *Becsu* (*Vienna*), 1803 | 0 | 4 | 0 |

## Polish.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1051 | BARANOWSKI (J. J.) Anglo-Polish Lexicon, and Dialogues, 2 pts. in 1; 12mo. 400 *pp. and* 92 *pp. cloth* *Warsaw*, 1883 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1052 | ——— Slownik Polsko-Angielski, 12mo. 404 *pp. cloth* *ib.* 1884 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1053 | BIBLIA to iest Ksiegi Starego y Nowego Testamentv . . przez D. Iakvba Wvyka z Wagrowca, stout sm. folio, *engraved and printed titles, a little stained and mended, and wanting chapters* 7, 8 *of Samuel* (*a single leaf*); *in the original stamped binding, with clasps* *Krakowie*, 1599 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | First edition of the second Catholic Bible in Polish: excessively rare. | | | |
| 1054 | BIBLIA SWIETA: to jest Ksiegi Starego y Nowego Przymierza . . — PSALMY Dawidowe przekladania X. Macieja Rybinskiego, *with the Music*, 5 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. 8vo. *with two engraved titles; in the original black sealskin binding with clasps* *We Gdanski* (*Dantzig*), 1632 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1054* | ——— the same, *a fine copy in vellum* 1632 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | First Polish Protestant Bible, and excessively rare. All the copies discoverable in 1634 were burnt, partly on account of an error in the description of the Temptation, and partly on hostile grounds. | | | |
| 1055 | BIBLIA SWIETA, á teraz podlug Gdanskiego Exemplarzá przedrukowane, stout sm. 8vo. *engraved title, original black morocco, clasps* *Amsterodamie*, 1660 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | A Protestant version revised from the original Socinian Bible of Prince Radzivill. The parent edition, of Dantzig, 1632, was totally suppressed. | | | |
| 1056 | BOWRING (J.) Specimens of the Polish Poets, 12mo. *music, bds.* 1827 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1057 | BOWRING'S Polish Poets, 12mo. *bds.* 1827 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1058 | KANCYONAL PIESNI NABOZNYCH (Hymns according to the Roman Catholic Church in *Polish* and *Latin*), oblong 12mo. *calf gilt, rare* *Krakowie*, 1721 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1059 | LINDE, Slownik Jezyka Polskiego (Dictionary of the Polish Language), 6 vols. in 4, 4to. *upwards of* 4000 *pp. double columns, half calf* *Warszawie*, 1807-14 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | "Chaque mot Polonais, outre son explication en Allemand et Latin, est rendu dans les treize autres Dialectes de la Langue Sclavonne, viz. Bohémien, Croate, Russe tant vulgaire que liturgique, Bosniaque, Carniolien, Dalmate, Ragusain, Sclavon, Sclovake, Sorabe ou Wende, Slavon de Hongrie, Winde de Styrie."—*Pillet.* | | | |
| 1060 | MORFILL (W. R.) Polish Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* 1884 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1061 | MRONGOVIUS, polnische Grammatik, 12mo. *bds.* *Danzig*, 1837 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

## Russian.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1062 | BIBLE, in Russian, 8vo. *calf* *St. Petersburg*, 1869 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1063 | BANKS (J.) English-Russian and Russian-English Dictionary, with most numerous MS. notes and corrections towards a new edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *bd.* *Moscow*, 1838 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1064 | BOOCH-ARKOSSY und MANDELKERN Lehr- und Lesebuch der Russischen Sprache, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* *Leipzig*, 1883-4 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1065 | FREETH (F.) Russian Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* 1886 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1066 | GRETCH, Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Russe, traduite par C. P. Reiff, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *sd.* 1828-29 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1067 | ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. calf* 1828-29 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1068 | ——— Grammaire raisonnée de la langue Russe, precédée d'une introduction sur l'histoire de cet idiome, de son alphabet et de sa grammaire, 8vo. 854 *and xii pp.* *St. Petersbourg*, 1837 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1069 | GROENING, Grammatica Russica, sm. 4to. *bd.* *Stockholm*, 1750<br>This Swedish-Russian Grammar is very scarce. | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1070 | HAPGOOD'S Epic Songs of Russia, 8vo. *bds.* *New York*, 1886<br>"To all who are interested in folklore may be commended the adventures of Dunai Ivanovich the Quiet, the Boyar Stavr Godinovich, Churilo Plenkovich the Fop, and the other companions of Vladimir at Kief, as well as those of the brave Vasily Buslasvich and the merchant Sadko of Novgorod, as they are quaintly detailed in these somewhat uncouth but decidedly remarkable specimens of popular poetry, and excellently interpreted by Miss Hapgood."—*Saturday Review*, September 11th, 1886. | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1071 | HEARDS' Russian Grammar, with Key, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *St. Peters.* 1827 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1072 | KINLOCH (A.) Russian Conversation Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* . 1890 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1073 | KRILOFF, Fables Russes, imitées en vers français et italiens publiées par Comte Orloff, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf* *Paris*, 1825 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1074 | LATHAM (R. G.) Native Races of the Russian Empire, 8vo. *cloth* 1854 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1075 | MAKAROFF, Dictionnaire Russe-Français et Français-Russe, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *double column, hf. calf* *St. Peters.* 1874-81 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1076 | MIESKOWSKI'S Lehrbuch der Russischen Sprache, 8vo. *cloth* *St. Petersburg*, 1888 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1077 | RALSTON (W. R. S.) Russian Folk-Tales, post 8vo. *cloth* 1873 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1078 | REIFF, Russian-German-English Dictionary, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1860 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1079 | ——— English-Russian Grammar, 2nd edition, 8vo. *sd.* 1853 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1080 | ——— another edition, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1862 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1081 | ——— Grammaire Russe, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1851 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1082 | RIOLA (H.) How to learn Russian, a manual, with Key, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* 1887 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1083 | ——— Russian Reader, 12mo. *cloth* 1879 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1084 | THOMPSON (A. R.) Dialogues, Russian and English, post 8vo. *cloth* 1882 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1085 | SCHLEICHER (A.) Die Formenlehre der Kirchen-slawischen Spache, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Bonn*, 1852 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1086 | SCHNURMANN (J. N.) Russian Manual, 12mo. *calf* 1884 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1087 | SCOBELEFF, his life in *Russian*, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* *St. Petersburg*, 1884 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1088 | SONG of Solomon, *in Russian*, 16mo. *sd.* 1858 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1089 | TAUCHNITZ, English-Russian and Russian-English Dictionary, 18mo. *cloth* *Leipsic*, 1874 | 0 | 2 | 6 |

## Wendish; Lusatian.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1090 | TO BOZE PISSMO Starego Testamenta . . . Johann Friedrich Frizo . . 4to. *calf* *Choschobuschu*, 1796<br>First Edition of the Old Testament in the Lower Wendish of Prussia; printed at Cottbus. Some remarks on the methods of pronunciation and transliteration are prefixed. | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1091 | GEBETH BUCH, *Deutsch* und *Wendisch*, 18mo. *hf. bd.* *Budissin*, 1715 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1092 | BIBLIA, Stareho a Noweho Zakona, 3 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *hf. vellum* *Budissin*, 1728<br>First edition of the complete Bible in either of the two Wendish dialects; printed at Bautzen. It is in the Upper or Saxon Wendish. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1093 | NOWY TESTAMENT . . wot Michala Frenzela—TE PSALMY—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *old calf* 1773 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1094 | ZWAHR (J. G.) Niederlausitz-wendisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Spremberg*, 1847 | 0 | 4 | 0 |

# UGRIAN AND BALTIC LANGUAGES.

£ s. d.

1095 CASTREN (M. A.) WORKS, viz. Elementa Grammatices Tscheremissæ, *Kuopio*, 1845—Elementa Grammatices Syrjaenæ, *Helsingforsiæ*, 1844—Reiseerinnerungen, *portraits*, *St. Petersburg*, 1853—Grammatik der Samojedischen Sprachen, *ib.* 1854—Wörterverzeichnisse aus den Samojedischen Sprachen, *ib.* 1855—Reiseberichte und Briefe, *plates*, *ib.* 1856—Grundzüge einer Tungusischen Sprachlehre nebst Wörterverzeichniss, *ib.* 1856—Ethnologische Vorlesungen über die Altaischen Völker, *ib.* 1856—Versuch einer Jenissei Ostjakischen und Kottischen Sprachlehre nebst Wörterverzeichnissen, *ib.* 1858—in 4 stout vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt* 1 15 0

Most of these valuable contributions to Philology are now very scarce, a Library would find it extremely difficult and troublesome to gather such a collection.

1096 CASTREN'S (A.) Vorlesungen ueber die finnische Mythologie aus dem Schwedischen uebertragen von A. Schiefner, *St. Petersburg*, 1853—Ethnologische Vorlesungen über die altaischen Völker nebst Samojedischen Märchen und Tatarischen Heldensagen herausg. von A. Schiefner, *ib.* 1857—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1853-7 0 7 6

## Esthonian.

1097 BIIBLI RAMAT, se on keik se Jummala Sanna, 4to. *calf, with wooden boards and clasps* *Tallinnas (Reval)*, 1739 1 0 0

This edition of the Esthonian Bible was printed under the patronage of Count Zinzendorf.

1098 PIIBLI RAMAT, se on keik se Jummala Sanna, 4to. *calf* *Tallinnas*, 1773 0 5 6

1099 BOECLER (J. W.) Der Ehsten abergläubische Gebraüche, Weisen und Gewohnheiten, herausg. von F. R. Kreutzwald—KREUTZWALD und NEUS, Mythische und Magische Lieder der Ehsten—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1854 0 5 0

1100 GÖSEKENII Manuductio ad linguam Oesthonicam, Anführung zur Oehstnischen Sprache, 12mo. *bd. very scarce* *Reval*, 1660 2 0 0

1101 HUPEL (A. W.) Ehstnische Sprachlehre, nebst einem (ehst.-deutschen und deutsch-ehst.) Wörterbuch, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Riga*, 1780 0 5 0

1102 ——— the same, *2nd edition*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Mitau*, 1818 0 7 6

1103 KIRBY (W. F.) the Hero of Esthonia and other studies in the Romantic Literature of that Country, 2 vols. 8vo. *map*, *cloth* 1895 1 1 0

1104 KALEWI-POEG, die estnischen Sagen von, von W. Schott, 4to. *bds.* 1863 0 4 0

1105 NEUS, Ehstnische Volkslieder. Urschrift und Uebersetzung, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Reval*, 1850 0 5 0

1106 SCHOTT (W.) die Estnischen Sagen von Kalewi-Poeg, 4to. *bds.* *Berlin*, 1863 0 2 6

1107 WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Ehstnisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, 4to. 1672 *cols. and* 148 *pages (triple cols.) of Index of German words, hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1869 0 15 0

1108 ——— Aus dem inneren und äusseren Leben der Ehsten, 8vo. *sd.* *ib.* 1876 0 4 0

Contains over 200 pages of Esthonian Proverbs.

## Finnish.

1109 ACTION emellan Justitiæ-Cancellers-Embetet och Generalen Lewenhaupt—Action emellan Justitiæ-Cancellers-Embetet och General Lieutnanten von Buddenbrock—Relation om Actionen wid Welmanstrand ingifwen til H. K. Maj. af General Majoren C. H. Wrangel—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf* *Stockholm*, 1743 1 0 0

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1110 | Biblia Se on: Loco Pyhä Ramattu Suomeri Paaramaffinden Hebrean ia Grekan ialcken marginalia in concordantiain Scle Registerin, folio, *woodcuts, calf, rare* *Stockholm*, 1642 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | First edition of the Finnish Bible. | | | |
| 1111 | Galitzin (le prince Emmanuel) La Finlande, notes recueillies en 1848, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1852 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1112 | JUSLENII Fennici Lexici Tentamen (Lexicon Fennico-Latino-Sueci-cum), 4to. 567 *pp. calf*, 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1745 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1113 | ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco* 1745 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1114 | Juusten, Chronicon Episcoporum Finlandensium, annotationibus et apparatu monumentorum illustratum, thick sm. 4to. *bd.* *Aboae*, 1799 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1115 | Kalewala kaikka Wanhoga Kargalan Runoga Suomen kansan muinosista agoista, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *cloth* *Helsingissa*, 1835 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1116 | ——— Lyhennetty laitos, 8vo. *sd.* *ib.* 1862 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1117 | Kalevala öfersatt af Castren, *in Swedish*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*; *hf. calf* *Helsingfors*, 1841 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1118 | Kalevala (le) Epopée nationale de la Finlande et des peuples Finnois, traduit par Léouzon le duc, Tome I, Epopée, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1868 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1119 | Kanteletar, taikka Suomen Kansan, Wanhoja Lauluja ja Wirsiä, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. russia* *Helsingissä*, 1840 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1120 | Korhosen (Paawo) Wüsikymmentä runoa ja kunsi laulua, sm. 8vo. *hf. russia* *Helsingissä*, 1848 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1121 | Léouzon le Duc, la Finlande son histoire primitive sa Mythologie, sa Poesie, avec la traduction complète de sa grande épopée lo Kalewala, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1845 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1122 | Pipping (F. W.) Förteckning öfer i tryck utgifna skrifter pa Finska, 4to. *sd.* *Helingsfors*, 1856-7 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1123 | Renvall (G.) Lexicon linguae Finnicae cum interpretatione duplici copiosiore latina, breviore Germanica. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf* *Aboae.* 1826 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1124 | Sjögren (A. J.) über die finnische Sprache und ihre Literatur, *St. Pet.* 1821—Euren (G. E.) Grunddragen till Finsk Formlära, *Abo*, 1846—Castren (M. A.) Elementa Grammatices Tscheremissæ, *Kuopio*, 1845—Castren, Elementa Grammatices Syrjaenæ, *Helsing.* 1844; 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf* | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1125 | Strahlmann (J.) Finnische Sprachlehre für Finnen und nicht-Finnen, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1810 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1126 | Schiefner (A.) Kalewala das National-Epos der Finnen nach der zweiten Ausgabe ins Deutsche uebertragen, *Helsingfors*, 1852—Kreutzwald und Neus, Mythische und Magische Lieder der Ehrsten, *St. Petersburgh*, 1854—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1852-4 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1127 | Tracts. Porthan (G. H.) de Poesi Fennica particulæ V, *pt.* 4 *in MS. Aboæ*, 1766-78—Renvall (G.) de signis Relationum Nominalium in lingua Fennica, 8 parts, *ib.* 1815-17—Lencquist, de Superstitione Fennorum, 2 parts, *pt.* 2 *in MS. ib.* 1782—Franzen (F. M.) de Orthoëpia et Orthographia Linguæ Fennicæ, 2 parts, *ib.* 1810-11—Traner (J.) de Proverbiis Fennicis, pars prior, *Upsaliæ*, 1818—Genander, Mythologia Fennica, *Abo*, 1789; 6 interesting tracts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 1766-1818 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | An extremely valuable and rare collection of Tracts. | | | |

## Livonian.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1128 | Evangelium (Das) Matthäi in den ostlichen Dialect des Livischen. 16mo. *sd.* 1863 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1129 | ——— in den westlichen Dialect des Livischen. 16mo. *sd.* 1863 | 0 | 3 | 6 |

## Magyar.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1130 | (BIBLIA HUNGARICA.) Szent Biblia . . . (*Hungarice*, per Casparem Karoly), sm. folio, **First Edition**; *beginning only with Isaiah, and wanting apparently 6 leaves immediately before the Colophon (containing from chapter XIV, verse 4, of "Revelations" to the end); the margins of some leaves mended; green leather, gilt edges* *Visolban . . .* 1590 . . The First Book printed at Visoly. EXTREMELY RARE. Valentin Mankowitz was the printer. Collation: Title (beginning "*Az Szent Biblianac Masodic Resze*"); Isaiah to Maccabees, pages 1-275; title to New Testament; folding leaf of pedigree of Christ; pages 2 (the first few pages irregularly numbered)-229 (after which 6 more leaves should apparently follow), and leaf with Colophon. | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 1131 | SZENT BIBLIA . . fordittatott Karoli Gaspar, 8vo. *calf* *Ultraject.* 1765 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1132 | BOWRING, the Poetry of the Magyars, 8vo. *bds.* 1830 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1133 | CSINK (J.) Hungarian Grammar, with a historical Sketch of Hungarian Literature, 8vo. *cloth* 1853 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1134 | CZVITTINGERI (Davidis) Specimen Hungariae literatae, virorum eruditione clarorum natione Hungarorum, Dalmatorum, etc. sm. 4to. *calf gilt* *Francfurti*, 1711 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1135 | DEKAMERONZA, Jokai Mor, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Pest*, 1868-69 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1136 | LOCZI LOCZY LAJOS, A. Khinai Birodalom Termeszeti Visonyainak es orszagainak Leirasa, roy. 8vo. *illustrations, sd.* *Budapest*, 1886 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1137 | UJFALVY (C. E. de) Eléments de Grammaire Magyare, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1879 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

## Lapponic.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1138 | ADDE TESTAMENT, same kiäli puoktetum, 12mo. *New Testament*, FIRST EDITION, *a wormhole, calf* *Stockholm*, 1755 FIRST EDITION of any portion of the Scriptures in Lapponic. Prepared by Fjellström. | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1139 | TAT AJLES TJALOG, *the Old and New Testament in Lapponic*, 3 vols. 4to. *calf* *Hernösandesne*, 1811 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1140 | ADDA TESTAMENT, 8vo. *bd.* *ib.* 1811 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1141 | ——— the same, in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 1811 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1142 | FRIIS (J. A.) Lexicon Lapponicum cum interpretatione Latina et Norvegica adjuncta brevi grammaticae Lapponicae adumbratione, 6 parts, 4to. *sd.* *Christianiae*, 1885-7 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1143 | FIELLSTRÖM (P.) Grammatica Lapponica, 12mo. *calf* *Holmiae*, 1738 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1144 | ——— Dictionarium Sueco-Lapponicum, 12mo. *vellum* *ib.* 1738 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1145 | IHRE (J.) Lexicon Lapponicum cum interpretatione vocabulorum Sueco-Latino, et indice Suecano Lapponico, auctum Grammatica Lapponica a Lindahl et Oehrling, 4to. FINE PAPER, *neatly bound* *Stockholm*, 1780 Still the best Lapponic Dictionary. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1146 | MANUALE Lapponicum som innehäller Ewangelia och Epistler . . . aff O. S. Graan, 12mo. *vellum* *Stockholm*, 1669 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1147 | MANUALE LAPPONICUM . Tat lie: Praude-Kietē-Kirieg-Joite mig adnestop nabinatom, 12mo. *bds.* *Stockholmis*, 1648 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1148 | LEEM (K.) En Lappisk Grammatica, 12mo. *hf. calf* *Kiob.* 1748 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1149 | LEEMS (K.) Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper, deres Tungemaal, Levemaade og forrige Afgudsdyrkelse, etc. 4to. FINE PAPER, *Danish and Latin*, 100 *plates, neatly bound* *Kiobenhawn*, 1767 Still the standard work on the Mythology, Folklore, the Manners and Customs of the Lapps. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1150 | RASK, Lappisk Sproglaere, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Koben*, 1832 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1151 | SCHEFFERI (J.) Lapponia, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, calf* *Francfurti*, 1673 An excellent work on the manners, customs, superstitious habits, etc. of the Lapps. | 0 | 5 | 0 |

## Lithuanian.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1152 | Bezzenberger (A.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der littauischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* *Göttingen*, 1877 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1153 | Dainos. Littauische Volkslieder, uebersetzt von G. H. F. Nesselmann, 18mo. *bds.* *Berlin*, 1853 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1154 | Donalitius (C.) Littauische Dichtungen, nach den Königsberger Handschriften, mit Uebersetzung und Glossar, von Nesselmann, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Königsberg*, 1869 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1155 | Kurschat (F.) Grammatik der littauischen Sprache, 8vo. 476 *pp. map, cloth* *Halle*, 1876 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1156 | Mielke, Littauisch-Deutsch und Deutsch-Littauisch Wörterbuch, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf* *Königsberg*, 1800 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1157 | Nesselmann, Wörterbuch der littauischen Sprache, 8vo. *neatly bound* *Königsberg*, 1851 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1158 | ——— Littauische Volkslieder, *littauisch und deutsch*, 8vo. *with the Tunes, sd.* *Berlin*, 1853 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1159 | Naujas Testamentas Wieszpaties musu . . sm. 4to. *First Edition; fine copy in the original calf* *Karalauciuj* (*Königsberg*), 1701 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Published by a body of Lithuanian pastors at the command of Frederick I of Prussia. The compilers of the Bible of Every Land can never have seen the book, since they describe it as printed in Strassburg in 1700. | | | |
| 1160 | Rhesa, Lithauische Volkslieder, *Lithuanian and German*, 12mo. *sd.* *Königsberg*, *n. d.* | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1161 | Stender, Lettisches Lexicon, the 2 Alphabets in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Mitau*, 1789 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1162 | Schleicher (A.) Handbuch der Litauischen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Prag*, 1856 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Vol. I. Grammatik; Vol. II. Woerterbuch. | | | |

# GIPSEY OR ROMMANY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1163 | Ascoli (G. J) Zigeunerisches, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Halle*, 1865 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | This is a Supplement to Pott's works. | | | |
| 1164 | Borrow (G.) Romano Lavo-Lil: Word book of the Romany, or English Gipsy Language, 8vo. *cloth* 1874 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1165 | Esquisse sur l'histoire, les moeurs et la langue des Cigains connus en France sous le nom de Bohémians suivie d'un recueil de 700 mots Cigains par M. de Kogalnitchan, 8vo. *sd.* *Berlin*, 1837 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1166 | Hoyland, a Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and present state of the Gypsies, 8vo. *hf. calf* *York*, 1816 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1167 | Leland, The English Gipsies and their Language, 8vo. *cloth* 1874 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1168 | Leland (C. G.) Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune-Telling, illustrated by numerous incantations, specimens of medical magic, anecdotes and tales, 4to. *frontispiece, cloth* 1891 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1169 | Leland, Palmer and Tuckey, English-Gipsey Songs, post 8vo. *cloth* 1875 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1170 | Paspati, Etudes sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman, roy. 8vo. 652 *pp. including an Introduction, Grammar, Dictionaries, Tales, etc. sd.* *Constantinople*, 1870 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | A nearly exhaustive work, based upon close study of books and a long personal experience of Gipsey life. In fact the much vaunted adventures of Mr. Borrow were trifles in comparison with the patient investigation of Mr. Paspati; and the result of the labours of each is proportionate. In this examination of the Gipsey of Eastern Europe, we have what is philosophically the most valuable study of its kind, as it gives us the oldest European form of the Gipsey language. | | | |
| 1171 | Pott (A. F.) die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien, Ethnographisch-linguistische Untersuchung, vornehmlich ihrer Herkunft und Sprache nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Halle*, 1844-45 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1172 | ——— the same, FINE PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. *only* 10 *copies thus printed, russia, gilt edges* *Halle*, 1844-45 | 1 | 10 | 0 |

# MISCELLANEOUS RECENT PURCHASES.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1173 | ARMORIAL BOOKPLATES—BARONETS. From the Collections of JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., *Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, with Memoranda relative to each plate* 1895<br>The edition is limited to 200. | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1174 | BACON. Of the Advancement and Proficiencie of Learning . . . Written in Latin by . . . Francis Bacon . . . Interpreted by Gilbert Wats . . . sm. folio, *fine impression of the portrait, old calf* 1674 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1175 | BENTLEY, Excerpta historica: or Illustrations of English History, royal 8vo. *with cuts of Arms and Autographs, calf* 1831<br>A valuable collection of historical Essays printed by and for Samuel Bentley. | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1176 | **Berkshire.** ROCQUE (J.) Topographical Survey of the County of Berks, impl. folio, *with coloured map on* 18 *sheets, half russia* 1761<br>Bound up with this copy are the following maps:—Cary's Surrey, 1 *sheet;* Rocque's Surrey, 9 *sheets;* Faden's Great Britain, 1 *sheet;* Rocque's Middlesex, 5 *sheets.* | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1177 | BEWICK'S History of Quadrupeds, royal 8vo. *Large Paper, fine impressions of the woodcuts, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1792<br>With additional Tail-pieces not in the first edition. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1178 | BEWICK'S General History of Quadrupeds, Eighth Edition, ROYAL PAPER, *numerous woodcuts, cloth, uncut* *Newcastle*, 1824 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1179 | BEWICK'S FIGURES OF BRITISH LAND BIRDS, to which are added a few FOREIGN BIRDS, 8vo. *fine impressions of the* 135 *woodcuts, and the plate of the Pigstye in the first state, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Newcastle*, 1800<br>Under each engraving of a Bird is the English, Latin, and French name of it, and below that the charming Vignettes and Tail-pieces. | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 1180 | BEWICK'S History of British Birds, Fifth Edition, WITH BOTH SUPPLEMENTS, ROYAL PAPER, *fine impressions of numerous woodcuts,* 2 vols. royal 8vo. *calf* *Newcastle*, 1821<br>Includes a Supplement with additional figures. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1181 | BEWICK'S History of British Birds, Sixth Edition, ROYAL PAPER, *fine impressions of the numerous woodcuts,* 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt* *Newcastle*, 1826 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1182 | BIBLE of Every Land, a history of the Sacred Scriptures in every language and dialect into which translations have been made, 4to. *with ethnographical maps and specimens in native characters* (pub. £2. 2*s*), *hf. bound morocco* *Bagster, n. d.* | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1183 | THE BIBLES in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877; or a bibliographical description of nearly 1000 representative Bibles in various languages, by H. Stevens, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth* 1878 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

## Bibliography:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1184 | BRUNET. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 5ème édition. 6 vols. large 8vo. *hf. morocco neat* *Paris*, 1860-65 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 1185 | ——— another copy, 6 vols. large 8vo. *half calf gilt, cloth sides, top edges gilt, uncut* 1860-65 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 1186 | ——— another copy, 6 vols.; SUPPLÉMENT, par P. DESCHAMPS et G. BRUNET, 2 vols. in 1, 1878-80;—8 vols. in 7, large 8vo. *hf. russia gilt, contents lettered* 1860-80 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 1187 | ——— another copy, with the Supplement, 8 vols royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER; *sd.* 1860-80 | 12 | 16 | 0 |
| 1188 | [DESCHAMPS (Pierre)] Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 8vo. *newly hf. bound in morocco neat* *Paris*, 1870<br>One of the supplements to Brunet. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1189 | HAIN (L.) REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM, 4 vols. 8vo. FINE COPY, *new hf. morocco neat, uncut,* VERY SCARCE *Stutt.* 1826-38<br>This very useful bibliographical work consists of an alphabetical arrangement and collation of all Printed Books from the invention of printing to the year 1500. | 6 | 6 | 0 |

**Bibliography**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1191 Le Roux de Lincy. Recherches sur Jean Grolier, sur sa Vie et sa Bibliothèque. Imp. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with coloured facsimiles; half morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt* *Paris*, 1866 2 10 0

1192 Tredwell (Daniel M.). A Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books; a plea for bibliomania. Roy. 8vo. 502 *pp.; cloth* *Long Island, privately printed*, 1892 1 1 0

1193 Blake (William) Sublime Works: Songs of Innocence and of Experience —Book of Thel—Vision of the Daughters of Albion—America, a Prophecy—Europe, a Prophecy—The First Book of Urizen—Song of Los, *reproduced in lithographic facsimile from the excessively rare original editions* (1789-94), folio, *roxburghe, uncut, top edge gilt, only* 100 *copies privately printed* 1876 0 4 0

1194 Boswell's Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., 10 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, cloth* 1835 1 5 0

1195 THE BRITISH ARMY IN 1727. A Copy of the Establishments of His Majestys Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces in Great Britain, Minorca, Gibraltar, and the Plantations, commencing the 25 December 1727, with the off-reckonings of the said forces for the same time, folio, *well written MS. being an official transcript for use in one of the departments of State; 32 leaves of statistical tables; hf. bd.* 1728 1 4 0

1196 BROWNING'S (Robert) Poetical Works, 25 vols. 12mo. complete, *red morocco, gilt edges* *London, Smith and Elder*, 1880 15 15 0

1197 Bulwer's (Lord Lytton) Pelham; or the adventures of a gentleman, 3 vols. 12mo. *first edition, hf. bd.* 1828 0 15 0

1198 ——— Rienzi, the last of the Tribunes, 3 vols. 12mo. *first edition, cloth* 1835 0 10 0

1199 Burton (John Hill). The Book-Hunter, etc., with a memoir of the author, and Index, thick square 8vo. *with etched portrait by W. B. Hole, view of the library and 2 woodcuts, printed on hand-made paper; cloth, uncut, scarce* 1882 1 12 0

1200 BURTON'S Anatomy of Melancholy, fourth edition augmented by the Author, small folio, *engraved frontispiece, antique calf neat* *Oxford*, 1632 1 8 0

1201 ——— Anatomy of Melancholy, sm. folio, *engraved frontispiece, seventh edition, fine copy in russia* 1660 1 8 0

1202 ——— Anatomy of Melancholy, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1821 0 12 0

1203 BUTLER (Sam.) Hudibras, with large annotations and a preface by Z. Grey, *portrait and plates after Hogarth*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut* *Camb.* 1744 0 12 0

1204 ——— Hudibras, English and French (translated into French by John Towneley), *Hogarth's plates*, 3 vols. 12mo. *red morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Lond.* (*Paris*), 1757 1 4 0

Only 200 copies printed.

1205 CALENDARS of State Papers. 60 vols. imp. 8vo. (published at £45.), *cloth* 1860-74 18 0 0

Contents:

Calendarium Genealogicum, Henry III and Edward I. 2 vols.
Domestic Series, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth and James I, 1581-1603, and Addenda, 1566-1625. 7 vols.
Domestic Series, Charles I, 1631-1637, and 1638-1639. 8 vols.
Domestic Series, Charles II, 1660-1667. 7 vols.
Relating to Ireland, 1574-1585 and 1603-1606. 2 vols.
Colonial Series: America and West Indies, 1574-1660; China and Japan, 1513-1621. 3 vols.
Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII, 1519-1528. 3 vols. in 4
Foreign Series, Edward VI, 1547-1553. 1 vol.
Foreign Series, Mary, 1553-1558. 1 vol.
Foreign Series, Elizabeth, 1558-1571. 9 vols.
Treasury Papers, 1557-1702. 2 vols.
Carew Papers, 1515-1603, and Book of Howth. 5 vols.
Relating to Negotiations between England and Spain, 1485-1525. 2 vols. and Supplement. 3 vols.
Relating to English Affairs, preserved in Venice, etc. 1202-1533. 4 vols.
Syllabus in English of Rymer's Fœdera. Vols. I and II

£ s. d.

1206 CALVERT (Rev. W.) Pneuma or the Wandering Soul, a Parable in Rhyme and Outline, *outline plates and* **the original circular pencil drawings** *besides 3 in colours, not engraved, brown morocco antique* 1856 2 2 0
The Artist's own unique copy.

1207 **Cervantes.** AVELLANEDA, the Life and Exploits of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha, containing his fourth sally and the fifth part of his adventures, translated from the Spanish, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Swaffham*, 1805 0 15 0

1208 **Charles I.** Ordonnance du Parlement d'Angleterre aux habitans de la Ville de Londres de fermer leurs Boutiques et prendre les Armes pour la seureté de la Ville, and others, in 1 vol. 12mo. *red morocco* *Orleans*, 1642-47 3 3 0
An excessively rare series of Tracts, including :—La nouvelle Defaite de l'Armée du Parlement, 1643—La Prise de deux Regimens parlementaires prisonniers, *Orleans*, 1644—Relation de l'arrest de mort contre l'Archevesque de Cantorbery, *Orleans*, 1645—Lettre du Roy aux Parlemens, *Orleans*, 1646—La Proclamation envoyée en Ecosse, 1646—Articles entre le Général Hopton et le Général Fairfax, 1646—Enlevement du Roy par le Général Fairfax, 1647.

1209 CHAUCER (G.) WOORKES, with divers additions, whiche were never in printe before : With the siege and destruccion of the worthy citee of Thebes, compiled by Jhon Lidgate, Monke of Berie, folio, black letter, *woodcut, original stamped calf with clasps*, FINE COPY *Jhon Kyngston for Jhon Wight*, 1561 21 0 0

1210 **Cheshire.** EARWAKER (J. P.) East Cheshire : past and present; or a History of the Hundred of Macclesfield in the County Palatine of Chester, 2 vols. imp. 4to., *numerous plates, photographs, and woodcuts, cloth* *Printed for the Author*, 1877 2 12 6

1211 "CHULAKANTAMANGALA," or "The Tonsure Ceremony" as performed in Siam, by G. E. GERINI, 8vo. *cloth* *Bangkok, Siam*, 1895 1 4 0
The most reliable, complete and minute account hitherto published of the Top-knot cutting ceremonies of Siamese Royalty. Nobility and People, known respectively as the Sokan and the Kon Chuk ; containing an explanation of the origin and symbolism of all the rites connected therewith ; and valuable information on a vast number of Siamese customs, beliefs and snperstitions and sundry other topics hitherto unnoticed and never published. A handsome 4to. volume of pages X-188, printed in clear type, on cream laid paper, ILLUSTRATED BY THIRTEEN FULL-PAGE PLATES, and a title-page, all specially executed in Europe, from original photos and drawings expressly taken from life and nature, representing the most salient and impressive scenes of the Kon Chuk and Sokan ceremonies, and all implements, sacred utensils, etc. etc. used in the course of the Buddhist and Brahmanic rites connected with the same. Containing besides many diagrams illustrating details ; to which are added four pages of explanation of the plates in which every single object is described ; also a copious alphabetical Index of subjects.

## Classics :

1212 *Æsopus.* Vita et Fabellæ Gr. et Lat ; Gabriæ Fabellæ Gr. et Lat. Phurnutus, Heraclides, Palæphatus, etc. small folio, EDITIO ALDINA, *old calf* *Venet. Aldus*, 1505 1 16 0

1213 ANACREON, *græce et latine*, 12mo. *calf* *Parmæ*, 1791 0 2 0

1214 CATULLUS. TIBULLUS. PROPETIUS (*sic*), 12mo. FIRST ALDINE EDITION, *numerous MS. notes in the margins by* JOSEPHUS BELLOGRADUS, *and inscriptions on flyleaves, contemporary Venetian brown morocco, line tooled in compartments with dragon in centre* *Venet. Aldus*, 1502 2 2 0

1215 CATULLUS, Tibullus, & Propertius, et Corn. Galli Fragmenta, quæ extant . . . Small 8vo., *engraved title, vellum* *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1659 0 2 6

1216 CLAUDIANUS. [Opera] quæ exstant, N. Heinsius recensuit ac Notas addidit ; acc. quædam hactenus non edita, *first Elzevir edition, engraved title*, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *old red morocco, full gilt ornamental back and side borders, gilt edges* *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzevir.* 1650 0 15 0

1217 CORSEN (W.) Ueber Aus-sprache Vocalismus und Betonung der Lateinischen Sprache, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops* *Leipzig*, 1868-70 1 0 0

**Classics**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1218 CREUZER'S (F.) Deutsche Schriften, 10 vols. 8vo. *plates, half calf* *Leipzig und Darmstadt*, 1836-47 1 0 0

CONTENTS: Abtheilung I. Symbolik und Mythologie; II. Archäologie; III. Historische Kunst der Griechen; Geschichte der Grieschischen und Römischen Litcratur; IV. Römische Geschichte.

1219 DIODORUS SICULUS, History of, containing memorable events of Antiquity until the War of Troy, done into English by H. C. Small folio, *old calf* 1653 0 10 0

1220 EPICTETUS. Enchiridion, hoc est Pugio, item Cebetis Thebani, Tabula Gr. et Lat. *Antw. C. Plantin.* 1585—Sententiae Veterum Poetarum a Gio. Maiore primum collectae, *ib.* 1574; in 1 vol. 24mo. *old red morocco, line tooled, corner fleurons, g. e.* 1 5 0

From the Hamilton Palace Library.

1221 HERODIANUS Gr. et Lat. 12mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis* *Venet. Aldus*, 1524 1 1 0

1222 HERODOTUS, History of, by Rawlinson, 4 vols. 8vo. *third edition, maps, cloth* 1875 2 16 0

1223 HORATIUS. [Opera, Cura Aldi Manutii] 12mo. FIRST ALDINE EDITION, *painted ornamental capitals and sections in blue and red, old red morocco gilt, gilt and gauffred edges*, VERY RARE *Venet. ap. Aldum Rom.* 1501 10 0 0

The Syston Park copy sold for £30.

1224 OVIDIUS. Opera D. Heinsius textum recensuit, acced. breves notæ, *engraved title* ("*ex Bibl. Colbert.*"), 3 vols. 18mo. *old French red morocco, plain, gilt edges* *Lugd. Bat. off. Elzevir*, 1629 1 10 0

1225 PLATONTIS OPERA OMNIA, Græce, cura Aldi Pii Manutii, thick folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, FINE LARGE SOUND COPY, *old calf neat* *Venet. Aldus*, 1513 4 4 0

One of the most important productions of the Early Aldine Press, all Bibliographers speak of its extreme rarity. Dr. Heath's copy sold for £25. 10s—Willett's for £34. 14s—Sir M. Sykes's, 40 GUINEAS.

1226 SCHLIEMANN (H.) ITHAQUE, le Péloponnèse Troie, 8vo. *maps and plates, half morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1869 0 3 6

1227 SCRIPTORES REI RUSTICÆ veteres latini: Cato, Varro, Columella, Palladius, Vegetius, cum notis variorum, curante Gesnero, 3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *front. green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Lipsiae*, 1735 12 0 0

Previously priced £31. 10s; with the bookplates of Syston Park, and of Sir William Burrell of Beckenham, Kent.

1228 STATII Sylvarum libri quinque; Thebaidos libri duodecim; Achilleidos duo, et Orthographia, *Græce*, 12mo. *calf neat, gilt edges* *Venet. Aldus*, 1502 1 0 0

1229 STRABONIS Rerum Geographicarum libri XVII, græca ad optimos codices MSS. recensuit, varietate lectionis, adnotationibusque illustravit, Xylandri versionem emendavit J. P. Siebenkees, vols. I-VII (all published), *half calf neat* *Lipsiæ*, 1796-1818 0 7 6

1230 THUCYDIDES' History of the Grecian War, translated by Hobbes, sm. folio, *second edition, calf* 1676 0 7 6

1231 VIRGILII Opera, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf* *Edinb.* 1755 0 7 6

1232 XENOPHONTIS Opera, *graece*, cum notis ed. Schneider, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf neat* *Oxon.* 1812 0 15 0

1233 COLERIDGE'S (S. T.) Works, edited by H. N. Coleridge:

AIDS to Reflection, 2 vols. 1843

THE FRIEND, 3 vols. 1844

BIOGRAPHIA Literaria, 3 vols. 1847

—— together 8 vols. 12mo. *cloth* 1 4 0

1234 COMMINES (Ph. de) Memoires, 24mo. *calf* *Leide, Elzeviers*, 1648 0 5 0

1235 **Cornwall**: THE VISITATION of CORNWALL per Hen. St. George and Sampson Lennard, officers of Armes, Deputed by Wm. Camden, Clar. King of Armes, 1620. Sm. folio, *neatly written MS. 190 leaves, with all the arms and crests neatly drawn, in the original rough calf binding* 1620-30 10 10 0

This transcript is the work apparently of John Withie. The Visitation has been printed by the Harleian Society, but without the armorial illustrations which appear in this manuscript.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1236 | CORYAT'S CRUDITIES. Three Crude Veines are presented in this Booke following besides the foresaid Crudities, no lesse flowing from the Body of the Booke then the Crudities themselves, etc. stout small 4to. *no frontispiece, original edition, plates, fine large copy, old calf* *Printed by W. S.* 1611 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1237 | DEVONSHIRE (Georgiana, Duchess of) The Passage of the Mountain of Saint-Gothard, a Poem, royal 4to., *with a parallel French translation by the Abbé de Lille, and numerous views by Lady E. Foster, green morocco* *Privately printed, n. d.* | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Presentation copy from Elizabeth, Duchess of Devonshire, July, 1822. | | | |
| 1238 | DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, or Ten Days' pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography and Bibliography, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *many plates and numerous facsimiles of old woodcuts, green morocco, gilt edges* 1817 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 1238* | ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. imp. 8vo. *unbound and uncut* 1817 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| | A delightful book for the young Book and Print Collector. | | | |
| 1239 | DIGBY (Kenelm Henry) WORKS: Broad Stone of Honour, 1822—Lover's Seat, 2 vols. 1856—Children's Bower, 2 vols. 1858—Evening on the Thames, 2 vols. 1860—The Chapel of St. John, 1863—Short Poems, 1866—Day on the Muses' Hill, 1867—Hours with the first falling Leaves, 1868—Little Low Bushes, 1869—Halcyon Hours, 1870—Ouranogaia, 2 vols. 1872—Last Year's Leaves, 1873—Temple of Memory, 1875, 17 vols. 12mo. *tree-marbled calf extra* 1822-73 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 1240 | DIGBY'S (Kenelm) Mores Catholici; or Ages of Faith, 11 vols. 12mo. *best edition, hf. bd. blue morocco* 1831 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 1241 | DILKE'S (Sir Charles W.) Problems of Greater Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps, cloth* 1890 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1242 | DONNE'S (J.) Poems, with Elegies on the Author's death, 16mo. *portrait, old calf* 1635 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1243 | DUGDALE (Sir W.) The BARONAGE of ENGLAND, or an Historical Account of the Lives and most memorable actions of our English Nobility, 2 vols. folio, *genealogical tables, old calf, rebacked* 1675-76 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1244 | ——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *a very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1675 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1245 | DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Churches in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries connected with them, and a full statement of their possessions. New Edition, with a large accession of materials from Chartularies, Rolls, etc. the history of each religious foundation in English being prefixed: by Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. LARGE PAPER, royal folio, 250 *large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, including facsimiles of Hollar's plates, and a series of modern views of Cathedrals drawn and engraved by John Coney, etc.* 1817-30 | | | |
| | Original issue of this edition, with best impressions of the plates. | | | |
| | ——— HISTORY of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL in London, with a continuation and Life of Sir Wm. Dugdale by Henry Ellis, LARGE PAPER, royal folio, *portrait and numerous fine plates after Hollar, Coney, etc.* 1818 | | | |
| | —— together 9 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *superb copy in dark blue morocco super extra, joints, by Clarke and Bedford* 1817-30 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| | A magnificent copy of this noble book in its best state from the library of the Earl of Lisburne, with his bookplate in each volume. | | | |
| 1246 | ELIZABETH (Queen) the secret history of the most renowned Q. Elizabeth and the E. of Essex, 18mo. *front. calf* *Cologne*, 1681 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1247 | ELLESMERE (Earl of) Essays on History, Biography, Geography, Engineering, etc., 8vo., *cloth* 1858 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1248 | ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY'S Publications, a COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1873 to 1890;—61 vols. 8vo. (subscription price, £19.), *sewed* 1873-90 | 11 | 0 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1249 | ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A complete set of the Chronicles, etc. as printed by this Society, forming 29 vols. 8vo. *boards, uncut* 1838-56 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 1250 | ——— another set, 29 vols. 8vo., *uniformly half bound in calf gilt, contents lettered* 1838-56 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | This series includes Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, 6 vols. | | | |
| 1251 | ESCOTT (T. H. S.) England: its people, polity, and pursuits, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1880 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1252 | ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY and ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. A COMPLETE SET of the publications of these successive Societies, from the beginning in 1843 to 1895, including a General Index to the whole, as fully detailed below, forming in all 55 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *with plates; in cloth and parts, scarce* 1848-95 | 25 | 0 | 0 |

CONTENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Journal of the Ethnological Society, 4 vols. *very scarce* | 1848-56 |
| Transactions of the Ethnological Society, being a New Series of the Journal, 7 vols. | 1859-69 |
| Journal of the Ethnological Society, 2 vols. | 1869-71 |
| Anthropological Review and Journal of the Anthropological Society, 29 numbers forming 8 vols. of each | 1863-70 |
| Journal of Anthropology, 3 nos. forming 1 vol. | 1870 |
| Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, vols. I-XXIII and XXIV parts 1-3 | 1871-95 |
| Index to all these series, 1 vol. | 1893 |
| Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society, 1863-69, 3 vols. | 1865-70 |
| Waitz's Introduction to Anthropology, vol. I (all published) | 1863 |
| Broca, on the Phenomena of Hybridity in the genus *Homo* | 1864 |
| Gastaldi's Lake Habitations and Pre-historic Remains of Northern and Central Italy. | 1865 |
| Vogt's Lectures on Man | 1864 |
| Pouchet's Plurality of the Human Race | 1864 |
| Blumenbach's Life and Works | 1865 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1253 | MEMOIRS read before the Anthropological Society, 1863-1869, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1865-70 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1254 | JOURNAL of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. I-XXII. 8vo. *with numerous plates and woodcuts* (published at about £20.), *the first fourteen vols. in cloth, uncut, the rest in parts* 1871-93 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1255 | EVELYN (John) Sylva, a Discourse of Forest Trees, *portrait and numerous plates*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut* 1825 | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 1256 | FÆROISKE QUÆDER om Sigurd Fofnersbane og hans Het, Samlede og oversatte af Hans C. Lyngbye, stout 8vo. *sd.* *Randers*, 1822 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1257 | FITZGERALD'S (E.) Polonius, a collection of wise saws and modern instances, 12mo. *green cloth* 1852 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1258 | FOOTE'S (Samuel) Memoirs, with a collection of his Bon-Mots, Anecdotes, etc. and his Dramatic Pieces, 3 vols. 12mo. *portraits, 35 of the plates are additional, calf extra, gilt edges* 1805 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1259 | FORBY'S Vocabulary of East Anglia, Norfolk and Suffolk, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *green morocco, gilt edges* 1830 | 1 | 4 | 0 |

**French Engravings of the XVIIIth Century:**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1260 | DORAT. LES BAISERS, precédés du Mois de Mai, poëme. *A La Haye, Et se trouve à Paris, Chez Lambert . . Et Delalain . .* M . DCC . LXX. 8VO. GRAND PAPIER DE HOLLANDE, *having early impressions of the beautiful vignettes, tail-pieces, etc. by* EISEN ; *fine and perfect copy in red morocco extra by Belz Niedrée* 1770 | 25 | 0 | 0 |

The title is printed in red and black, and the inscription under each *Baiser* in red. The total number of engravings, including the frontispiece and the fleuron on the title, is forty-seven.

**French Engravings**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1261 LABORDE. Choix de CHANSONS mises en musique par M. de Laborde . . 4 vols. in 2, royal 8vo. *words and music entirely engraved by Moria and Mlle. Vendome, and having engraved title, four frontispieces and* 100 *beautiful plates by* Moreau le jeune *and others, also a portrait of Laborde* "a la Lyre," brilliant impressions ; *very fine and large copy, measuring* 238 *by* 152 *millimètres, sumptuously bound in red morocco super extra, doublé with blue morocco, dentelle borders, by Chambolle Duru*
*Paris*, 1773 85 0 0

"Le joli portrait du compositeur dit *a la Lyre*, gravé apres coup (en 1774) par Masquelier d'après Denon, n'appartient pas au livre ; mais il est important de l'y ajouter."—*Cohen.* It is found only in certain copies.

For the last thirty years copies have fetched increasing prices.

1262 Le Diable à Paris: Illustrations par Gavarni, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *remarkably spirited woodcuts, gilt cloth, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1845-46 1 12 0
The text by the best modern writers of France.

1263 LAFONTAINE, Fables choisies, mises en vers, 4 vols. large folio, *portrait, with Oudry's superb series of engravings, very fine copy, original impressions, French calf, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1755 16 0 0

1264 LAFONTAINE, Contes et Nouvelles en vers, 2 vols. small 8vo. *with both portraits, superb impressions of the plates and vignettes, fine tall copy in old gilt russia* *Amsterdam, Fermiers généraux*, 1762 25 0 0
Le Cas de Conscience *découvert.*

1265 LONGUS. Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et de Chloé, Gr. et Fr. par Amiot, etc. sm. 4to. *plates by Audran, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Derome, fine copy *Paris*, 1757 6 6 0

1266 Tasso (Torq.) La Gerusalemme Liberata, large paper, *fine impressions of the beautiful plates and vignettes after H. Gravelot,* 2 vols. roy. 4to. *old red morocco, full gilt floreate backs, line sides, inside borders, gilt edges (Derome),* fine copy *Parigi, Delalain*, 1771 12 12 0
With Lord Lisburne's bookplate.

1267 VOLTAIRE. Collection Complette des Œuvres de Voltaire, 30 vols. 4to. *with frontispiece, 7 portraits and* 42 *fine plates by* Gravelot ; *calf gilt, gilt edges, contents lettered, very fine copy* *Geneve*, 1768 5 5 0

## French Literature:

1268 Commines (P. de) Les Memoires, dernière édition (Elzevir), 18mo. *engraved title ruled, old red morocco, line tooled, gilt edges (Roger Payne),* fine large copy, *rare in this condition*
*Leide, chez les Elzevirs*, 1648 4 4 0
The Syston Park copy sold for £10, and the Benzon for 1230 francs.

1269 DES-PORTES (P.) Les Premières Œuvres, 12mo. *ruled old French olive morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1600 1 16 0

1270 Saint-Simon, Œuvres, 7 vols. in 3, 8vo., *half brown morocco neat*
*Paris*, 1868-69 0 10 0

1271 SISMONDI (J. C. L. Simonde de) Histoire des Français, 31 vols. 8vo., *whole mottled calf gilt, a neat copy* *Paris*, 1821-44 4 4 0
Still the best non-radical History of France.

## French Revolutions:

*A very remarkable and extensive collection, not easily again brought together.*

1272 Arnd (E.) Geschichte der französischen Revolution, von 1789-1799, 6 vols. in 3, 12mo., *cloth* *Braunschweig*, 1851 0 6 0

1273 Avenel (G.) Lundis Révolutionnaires 1871-1874, large 8vo., *half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1875 0 3 6

**French Revolutions**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1274 Barante (M. de) Histoire de la Convention Nationale, 6 vols. in 3, crown 8vo., *half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Bruxelles*, 1851-53 0 7 6

1275 Barbaroux (C.) Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, par O. Barbaroux, 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1822 0 2 0

1276 Barère. Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale, au nom du Comité de Salut public, le sept prairial, sur les Crimes de l'Angleterre envers le Peuple Français, et sur ses attentats contre la liberté des Nations, 48mo., *half red morocco, gilt top, uncut*
*Imprimé, par ordre de la Convention, An* 2 (1794) 0 7 6

1277 Barrère. Tracts by, and relating to Barrère, consisting chiefly of Reports to the Convention Nationale, six in number, in 1 vol. 8vo., *cloth* 1794 *etc.* 0 2 0

1278 Beaulieu (C. F.) Essais Historiques sur les causes et les effets de la Révolution de France, 6 vols. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1801-3 0 10 0

1279 Bertrand de Moleville (A. F.) Histoire de la Révolution de France, 14 vols. 8vo., *half calf gilt* *Paris*, 1801-3 0 10 0

1280 Bibliothèque Historique de la Révolution Française: Écrits Révolutionnaires et Anti-Révolutionnaires, 1787-1806, 8vo., *hf. bd. Paris*, 1806 0 7 6

1281 Biographical Anecdotes of the Founders of the French Republic, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *frontispieces, calf* 1790-98 0 3 6

1282 Brissot. Mémoires de Brissot, sur ses contemporains, et la Révolution Française, publiés par son fils, 2 vols. 8vo., *half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1830 0 7 6

1283 Cabet. Histoire Populaire de la Révolution Française de 1789 à 1830, precédée d'une introduction contenant le précis de l'Histoire des Français, depuis leur origine jusqu' aux états-généraux, 4 vols. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1839-40 0 10 0

1284 De Calonne. De l'État de la France, présent et à venir, 8vo., *hf. cf., uncut* *Londres*, 1790 0 2 6

1285 Campardon (É.) Marie-Antoinette et le Procès du Collier, large 8vo., *plate and facsimiles, hf. bd., gilt top* *Paris*, 1863 0 7 6

1286 ——— Le Tribunal Révolutionnaire de Paris, 2 vols. 8vo., *plate and facsimile, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1866 0 12 0

1287 [Charpentier]. La Bastille Dévoilée, ou Recueil de Pièces Authentiques pour servir à son histoire, 9 *livraisons*, in 3 vols. 8vo., *folding plan, half crushed brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1789-90 0 15 0
The light thrown on the mystery of "The Man with the Iron Mask" is by no means one of the least interesting features of this work.

1288 Clery. Journal of what took place at the Tower of the Temple during the captivity of Louis XVI, translated by J. Bennett, 12mo., *bds.* 1828 0 2 0
Written by the Valet de Chambre to the King.

1289 Cloots (Anarcharsis), par G. Avenel, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1865 0 7 6

1290 Corday (Charlotte de) et les Girondins, pièces classées et annotées par C. Vatel, 3 vols. royal 8vo. and 1 vol. sm. folio, *facsimiles and numerous portraits, views, and plans, on India paper, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1864-72 1 10 0

1291 Courier de Provence, Nos. 1-349, depuis Mai, 1789 jusqu' en Septembre, 1791, in 15 vols. 8vo., *calf*
[*Paris*], *De l'Imprimerie du Patriote François, place du Théâtre Italien*, 1789-91 2 10 0
A violent revolutionary journal, containing the letters of Mirabeau and others on the French Revolution, with accounts of the daily sittings of the National Convention, and the edicts issued by its members.

1292 Crétineau-Joly (J.) L'Église Romaine en face de la Révolution, 2 vols. 8vo., *portraits, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1860 0 10 0

1293 Dahlmann (F. C.) Zwei Revolutionen, 2 vols. 12mo., *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1853 0 2 6
I. Englische Revolution. II. Französische Revolution.

1294 Danton; Documents authentiques pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution Française, par A. Bougeart, 8vo., *half red morocco* *Paris*, 1861 0 3 6

**French Revolutions**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1295 Dauban (C. A.) La Démagogie en 1793 à Paris, ou Histoire, jour par jour, de l'année 1793, large 8vo., 16 *illustrations*, *half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1868 0 7 6

1296 ——— Paris en 1794 et en 1795, Histoire de la Rue, du Club, de la Famine, large 8vo., *plates*, *half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1869 0 7 0

1297 ——— Les Prisons de Paris sous la Révolution, large 8vo., 11 *illustrations*, *half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1870 0 7 0

1298 De la Varenne (M.) Histoire particulière des événements qui ont eu lieu en France; pendant les mois de Juin, Juillet, d'Aout et de Septembre, 1792, 8vo., *cloth* *Paris*, 1806 0 2 6

1299 Desmoulins et Marat. Le Vieux Cordelier: Journal rédigé par Camille Desmoulins, 7 nos., *s. d.*—Marat. Notions élémentaire d'Optique, 1784—Marat (J. P.) Les Chaines de l'Esclavage, *s. d.*— in 1 vol. 8vo., *half brown morocco, gilt top* *Paris*, 1784, *etc.* 0 10 0

On the half-title to the Œuvres de Marat is the following :—" Monsieur l'Abbé Bassin de la part de l'Auteur," in the autograph of Marat.

1300 Desmoulins (Camille) et les Dantonistes, par J. Claretie, 8vo., *etched portrait*, *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1875 0 7 0

1301 Dictionnaire Biographique et Historique des Hommes marquans de la fin du 18me Siècle, et plus particulièrement de ceux qui ont figuré dans la Révolution Françoise, 3 vols. 8vo., *old calf* *Londres*, 1800 0 5 0

1302 Dulaure. Esquisses Historiques des principaux événemens de la Révolution Française, depuis la convocation des États-Généraux jusqu'au rétablissement de la Maison de Bourbon, 6 vols. 8vo., 108 *portraits, views, etc.*, *half calf* *Paris*, 1825-26 1 0 0

1303 Dumesnil. Souvenirs de la Terreur: Mémoires inédits d'un Curé de Campagne, publiés par le Baron Ernouf, 12mo., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1873 0 2 6

1304 Dupressoir (C.) Histoire des Deux Républiques Françaises, de 1792 et de 1848, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo., *portraits, plates, and plans, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1850 0 10 0

1305 Durand de Maillane. Histoire de la Convention Nationale; suivie d'un fragment historique sur le 31 Mai, par Lanjuinais, 8vo., *cloth* *Paris*, 1825 0 2 6

1306 Elliott (Grace D.) Journal of my Life during the French Revolution, 8vo., *portraits, half calf neat* 1859 0 3 6

1307 Esquiros (A.) Histoire des Montagnards, 2 vols. 8vo., *half red morocco* *Paris*, 1847 0 7 0

1308 Études Historiques sur la Révolution Française de 1789, par un étranger, 3 vols. 8vo., *half red morocco* *Paris*, 1857 0 7 6

1309 Fantin-Desodoards (A.) Philosophische Geschichte der französischen Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Züllichau und Frenstadt*, 1797 0 3 6

1310 Fête Nationale du 14 Juillet, 1790. A Collection of 9 interesting and rare *Brochures*, bound in 1 vol. 8vo., *half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1790, *etc.* 0 5 0

1311 Fêtes de la Révolution. A similar collection to the preceding, consisting of 14 pieces, bound in 1 vol. 8vo., *half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1792, *etc.* 0 3 6

1312 [Fichte]. Beitrag zur Berichtigung der Urtheile des Publikums über die französische Revolution, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *cloth* 1793-95 0 2 0

1313 Garnier-Pagès. Histoire de la Révolution de 1848: Gouvernement Provisoire, 3 vols. royal 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1862 0 10 0

1314 Georgel (L'Abbé) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Évenéments de la fin du dix-huitième Siècle, depuis 1760 jusqu'en 1806-1810, 6 vols. 8vo., *folding plate, calf* *Paris*, 1817-18 0 12 0

1315 [De Grimoard]. Tableau Historique de la guerre de la Révolution de France, 1792-94, 3 vols. 4to., *maps, calf neat* *Paris*, 1808 0 10 0

**French Revolutions**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1316 Hamel (E.) Histoire de Robespierre, d'après des papiers de famille, les sources originales, et des documents entièrement inédits, 3 vols. royal 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1865-67 0 15 0

1317 ——— Précis de l'Histoire de la Révolution Française, 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1870 0 5 0

1318 ——— Histoire de la République Française, sous la Directoire et sous le Consulat, 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1872 0 5 0

1319 [Hardenberg]. Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un homme d'Etat (Le Prince de Hardenberg), sur les causes secrètes qui ont déterminé la politique des cabinets dans la guerre de la Révolution, vols. I-X (1792-1809), 8vo., *half brown morocco neat* *Paris*, 1828-35 0 10 0

1320 Impartial History (An) of the late Revolution in France, 2 vols. 8vo., *cloth* 1794 0 3 6

1321 Isnard (M.) Discours sur la chose publique, et projet d'interpellation Nationale, 1792—Proscription d'Isnard, 1795—in 1 vol. 8vo., *cloth* *Paris*, 1792-95 0 3 6

1322 Iung (T.) Bonaparte et son Temps, 1769-1799, 3 vols. 12mo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1880-81 0 7 6

1323 Jungnitz (E.) Geschichte der französischen Revolution von 1787 und 1788, 2 vols. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Charlottenburg*, 1846 0 5 0

1324 Kaiser (S.) Französische Verfassungsgeschichte von 1789-1852, large 8vo., *half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Leipzig*, 1852 0 5 0

1325 [Kerverseau et Clavelin]. Histoire de la Révolution de France, par deux amis de la liberté, Nouvelle Édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée 19 vols. 18mo., *a nice neat copy in half brown morocco* *Paris*, 1792-1803 0 10 0

1326 Kurze Geschichte der französischen Revolution, 12mo., *sd.* *Dresden*, 1801 0 1 6

1327 La Bédoyère Collection. Description Historique et Bibliographique de la Collection de feu M. le Comte H. de la Bédoyère, sur la Révolution Française, l'Empire, et la Restauration, large 8vo., *portrait, half brown morocco neat* *Paris*, 1862 0 7 6

1328 Lacretelle (Ch.) Histoire de la Révolution Française, 8 vols. 8vo., *half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris, n. d.* 0 12 0

1329 ——— Précis Historique de la Révolution Française, 5 vols., *engravings by Bertaux*, 1804-6—Rabaut (J. P.) Précis Historique de la Révolution Française, *plates by Moreau*, 1807—together 6 vols. 18mo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1804-7 0 10 0

1330 Lanjuinais (J. D.) Œuvres, avec une Notice Biographique, par Victor Lanjuinais, 4 vols. 8vo., *portrait, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1832 0 12 0

1331 Lavater (J. C.) An das Direktorium der französischen Republik, 12mo., *half brown morocco neat* *Schweiz [Zurich]*, 1798 0 2 0

1332 Lavicomterie (L.) République sans Impôt, 8vo., *hf. bd. uncut* *Paris*, 1792 0 2 6

1333 Lecointre (Laurent) Les Crimes de sept Membres (Billaud-Varennes, Barere, Collot-d'Herbois, Vadier, Vouland, Amar et David) des Anciens Comités de Salut Public et de Sureté Générale—Le Cri des Familles, 1793—in 1 vol. 8vo., *cloth* *Paris*, 1793 0 3 6

1334 Louis XIV. Mémoires de Louis XIV, écrits par lui-même, composés pour le grand Dauphin, publiés par J. L. M. de Gain—Montagnac, 2 vols. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1806 0 3 6

1335 Mallet du Pan. Mémoires et Correspondance, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution Française, recueillis et mis en ordre par A. Sayous, 2 vols. 8vo., *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1851 0 10 0

1336 Malouet. Mémoires, publiés par son petit-fils le Baron Malouet, 2 vols. large 8vo., *portrait, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1874 0 10 0

1337 Massa. Pour l'Anniversaire du 18 Brumaire de l'An 8 Rép., sm. folio, *a poem consisting of 6 pp., sd., folded in an 8vo. case* *Milan*, 1802 0 2 0

1338 Maurin (A.) Galerie Historique de la Révolution Française, 5 vols. royal 8vo., *many portraits, half bound* *Paris* (? 1840) 1 0 0

One of the most comprehensive books of its kind.

**French Revolutions**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1339 MEYER (F. J. L.) Fragmente aus Paris, in 14ten Jahr der französischen Republik, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *frontispiece, hf. bd.* *Hamburg*, 1797 0 2 6

1340 MIGNET (F. A.) Histoire de la Révolution Française, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814, 2 vols. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1827 0 5 0
The best epitome of the leading events of the French Revolution.

1341 MIRABEAU. Collection complette des Travaux de M. Mirabeau l'ainé, à l'Assemblée Nationale, par E. Méjan, 5 vols. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1791-2 0 10 0

1342 DUMONT (E.) Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the two first legislative Assemblies of France, 8vo., *half calf* 1832 0 4 6

1343 MÉMOIRES Biographiques, Littéraires et Politiques, et précédés d'une étude sur Mirabeau par Victor Hugo, 11 vols. in 3, 12mo., *half red morocco* *Bruxelles*, 1834-36 0 6 0

1344 MONITEUR UNIVERSEL (Le). RÉIMPRESSION DE L'ANCIEN MONITEUR, seule histoire authentique et inaltérée de la REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, depuis la réunion des Etats-Généraux jusqu'au Consulat (Mai 1789—Novembre 1799), 32 vols. including Introduction and 2 vols. of Index, impl. 8vo., *very numerous reproductions of engravings contemporary with the events they represent, hf. calf* *Paris*, 1858-1870 5 0 0

1345 MONTGAILLARD (Le Comte de) Ma Conduite pendant le cours de la Révolution Française, 12mo., *cloth* 1795 0 2 0

1346 MONTGAILLARD (L'Abbé de) Histoire de France, depuis la fin du regne de Louis XVI jusqu'a l'année 1825, 9 vols. 8vo., *portrait and facsimile, half calf neat* *Paris*, 1827 0 15 0

1347 [MONTJOYE]. Histoire de la Conjuration de Louis Philippe Joseph d'Orléans, surnommé Égalité, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., *with portraits inserted, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1796 0 5 0

1348 [MONTJOYE]. Histoire de la Conjuration de Maximilien Robespierre, 8vo., *cloth, uncut* *Paris*, 1796 0 2 6

1349 NAPOLEON I. Life of Buonaparte, in which the Atrocious Deeds which he has perpetrated, in order to attain his elevated station, are faithfully recorded, by Lieut. Sarratt, 12mo., *portraits, bds.* [1803] 0 5 0

1350 NAPOLÉON et les Femmes, par F. Masson, 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1895 0 3 6

1351 NECKER. De la Revolution Française, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., *portrait, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1797 0 2 6

1352 NODIER (C.) Souvenirs de la Révolution et de l'Empire, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1872 0 3 6

1353 PAPON (L'Abbé) Histoire de la Révolution de France, 1789-1799, 6 vols. 8vo., *half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1815 0 15 0

1354 PELTIER. Histoire de la Révolution du 10 Aoust, 1792, 2 vols. 8vo., *bds.* *Londres*, 1795 0 5 0

1355 PÉTION, BUZOT, et BARBAROUX. Mémoires, précédés d'une introduction, par C. A. Dauban, large 8vo., *portraits, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1866 0 7 0

1356 PRISONS de Paris. Saint-Méard (J.) Mon Agonie de Trente-huit Heures, dans la Prison de l'Abbaye St. Germain, 1792—Parein (P. M.) Les Crimes des Parlemens, ou les Horreurs des Prisons Judiciaires dévoilées, *frontispiece*, 1791—with two others, in 1 vol. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1791-95 0 5 0

1357 PRUDHOMME (L.) Histoire Générale des Crimes commis pendant la Révolution Française, 6 vols. in 5, 8vo., *plates, old calf gilt* *Paris*, 1796-97 1 0 0

1358 QUINET (E.) La Révolution, 2 vols. 12mo., *half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1869 0 5 0

1359 RANKE (L. von.) Französische Geschichte, vornehmlich in Sechzehnten und Siebzehnten Jahrhundert, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo., *neatly half bound* *Leipzig*, 1868-70 0 10 0

**French Revolutions**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1361 Ranke (L. von) Ursprung und Beginn der Revolutionskriege 1791 und 1792, 8vo., *half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Leipzig*, 1875 0 4 0

1362 Regnault (É.) Histoire de Huit Ans, 1840-1848, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1870-71 1 0 0
Faisant suite à "l' Histoire de Dix Ans, 1830-40," par Blanc, et complétant le Régne de Louis-Philippe.

1363 Reign of Terror (The); a Collection of authentic Narratives of the Horrors committed by the Revolutionary Government of France under Marat and Robespierre, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo., *half calf, uncut* 1826 0 7 6

1364 Renouard (C.) Geschichte des französischen Revolutionskriges im Jahre, 1792, 8vo., *half brown morocco neat* *Cassel*, 1865 0 3 6

1365 Révolutions de Paris, publiées par L. Prudhomme, à l' époque du 12 Juillet, 1789, 17 vols. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1790-93 1 8 0
The low price at which this copy is offered, is accounted for by the fact that some of the plates are missing.

1366 Richter (Dr. Carl) Staats- und Gesellschafts-Recht der französischen Revolution von 1789-1804, 2 vols. 8vo., *hf. mor. neat* *Berlin*, 1865-66 0 7 6

1367 [Riouffe]. Mémoires d'un Détenu, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Tyrannie de Robespierre, sm. 8vo., *cloth, uncut* *Paris*, 1795 0 5 0

1368 Robespierre. Lettres de Maximilien Robespierre, à ses Commettans, in 2 vols. post 8vo., *hf. bd.* (1792-93) 0 7 6

1369 Robespierre (M.) Le Defénseur de la Constitution, 12 numbers forming 1 vol. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris* (1792-3) 0 4 6

1370 Robespierre. Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée de l'examen des Papiers trouvés chez Robespierre et ses complices, per E. B. Courtois, 8vo., *calf gilt* 1795 0 7 6

1371 Robespierre. An extract from the Quarterly Review of September, 1835, 64 *pp.*, *half calf* 1835 0 1 6

1372 Robespierre. Mémoires de Charlotte Robespierre sur ses deux frères; précédés d'une introduction, par Laponneraye, 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1835 0 2 6

1373 Robespierre (M.) Life, by G. H. Lewes, post 8vo., *cloth* 1849 0 2 6

1374 Robespierre (M.) par J. Lodieu, 12mo., *cloth, uncut* *Arras*, 1850 0 2 0

1375 Roland (Madame) Appel à l'impartiale Postérité, 2 vols. 8vo., *old calf* *Paris*, 1796 0 7 6

1376 Saint-Just (L. L. de) Esprit de la Révolution, 8vo., *cloth* *Paris*, 1791 0 7 6
Bound up with this copy are several rare and interesting Reports made by Saint-Just to the Convention Nationale.

1377 Saint-Just, par Ernest Hamel, 2 vols. 12mo., *portraits, half calf* *Bruxelles*, [1860] 0 4 6

1378 Saint-Just, par Ernest Hamel, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *portraits, half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Bruxelles*, [1860] 0 5 0

1379 Schmidt (A.) Tableaux de la Révolution Française, publies sur les Papiers inédits du département et de la police secrète de Paris, 3 vols. 8vo., *half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Leipzig*, 1867-70 0 12 0

1380 Smyth (W.) Lectures on the French Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo., *cloth* 1840 0 5 0

1381 ——— the same, 3 vols.—Lectures on Modern History, 2 vols.—in all, 5 vols. 8vo., *cloth* 1840 0 7 6

1382 Soulavie (J. L.) Mémoires Historiques et Politiques du Règne de Louis XVI, depuis son mariage jusqu'à sa mort, 6 vols. 8vo., *calf* *Paris*, 1801 0 7 6

1383 Staël (Mad. la Baronne de) Considérations sur les principaux evénémens de la Révolution Françoise, 3 vols. 8vo., *mottled calf gilt* *à Londres*, 1818 0 3 6

1384 Tench (W.) Briefe aus Franzreich, an einen freund in London, 1794-95, *Hildburghausen*, 1797—with two others, in 1 vol. 12mo., *bds.* 1797-1803 0 2 0

**French Revolutions**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1385 TISSOT (P. F.) Histoire Complète de la Révolution Française, 6 vols. 8vo., *neatly half bound, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1834-37 0 12 0

1386 TOCQUEVILLE (A. de) L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution, 8vo., *half green morocco* *Paris*, 1856 0 3 6

1387 VASSELIN (G. V.) Memorial Révolutionnaire de la Convention, ou Histoire des Révolutions de France, 1792-95, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo., *cloth, uncut* *Paris*, 1797 0 5 0

1388 WALLON (H.) Histoire du Tribunal Révolutionnaire de Paris, avec le Journal de ses Actes, 5 vols. 8vo., *half calf neat* *Paris*, 1880 1 5 0

## Gaelic (Irish and Scottish):

1389 BIBLE. Leabhuir na SEINTIOMNA, re Uilliam Bedel, 4to. First Edition, *calf* 1685 2 0 0

1390 TIOMNA NUADH re Huilliam O'Domhnuill (New Testament *in Irish*, by O'Donnell, with English and Irish preface), 4to. *old calf* 1681 2 0 0

1391 THE BOOK OF DEER, edited for the Spalding Club by John Stuart, 4to. 22 *plates chiefly of facsimiles from the MS.; cloth*, 36*s*; or, LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, gilt top* *Edinburgh*, 1869 3 3 0

A Latin MS. of the Gospels according to the older or Itala version; written by an Irish or Pictish hand in Scotland in the ninth century. It is preserved at Cambridge where it lay unconsidered till the late Mr. Bradshaw made it known to the world.

1392 MACLEOD and DEWAR, Gaelic Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1887 0 10 0

## Gardens and Gardening:

1393 CHAMBERS (Sir William) A Dissertation on Oriental Gardening, large 4to. *engraved title, sd.* 1772 0 5 0

1394 KNIGHT (R. P.) The Landscape, a poem, 4to. *with folding plates of Park Scenery, bds.* 1794 0 5 0

1395 LANGLEY'S (Batty, *of Twickenham*) New Principles of Gardening, 4to. *numerous plates of Parterres, Graves, Labyrinths, Avenues, Parks, etc. calf* 1728 2 8 0

1396 OBSERVATIONS on Modern Gardening, and laying out of Pleasure Grounds, Parks, etc. new edition with notes by Horace, late Earl of Orford, 4to. *coloured plates, bds.* 1801 0 10 0

1397 WALPOLE'S (Horace) Essay on Modern Gardening, 4to. *vignette on title, bds.* *Strawberry-Hill*, 1785 0 10 0

With a French translation by the Duc de Nivernois.

1398 GERMAN SONGS: Alte und neue Lieder, 12mo. *with cuts by Richter and Pocci, and the Music, cloth* *Leipzig*, 1847 0 2 6

1399 **Germanic.** HATTEMER (H.) Denkmahle des Mittelalters 1ster Band, roy. 8vo. *cloth* *St. Gallen*, 1844 0 2 6

1400 GRÖNLANDS HISTORISKE Mindesmaerker, udgivne af det Kong. Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. from Mr. Dasent's library* *Kjob.* 1838 0 15 0

1401 HABINGTON, Castara, third edition corrected and augmented, 18mo. *frontispiece, red morocco, gilt edges* 1640 2 10 0

1402 HAMILTON. John ANDERSON'S historical and genealogical Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, a superb copy in red morocco extra, gilt joints, silk fly-leaves, and gilt edges* 1825 15 15 0

The Hamilton Palace copy, with some of Beckford's MS. memoranda. Realized at the sale £19. 10*s*.

1403 HARVEY (W.) Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium, 18mo. *calf, gilt edges* *Amst. L. Elzevir*, 1651 2 10 0

1404 HARVEY (William) ANATOMICAL EXERCITATIONS Concerning the Generation of Living Creatures; to which are added Particular Discourses of Births, and of Conceptions, etc. 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *old calf* *London, Jas. Young*, 1653 10 10 0

Unmentioned by Lowndes.

Mr. Hazlitt remarks: "It is said that only 150 copies were printed, and of these 115 destroyed by fire."

A copy sold in Sotheby's rooms in 1892 for £40. 10*s*.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1405 HEATH'S Book of Beauty, 1834-1837, edited by the Countess of Blessington, 4 vols. post 8vo. *many plates of female portraits, hf. bd. blue morocco* 1834-37 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| With G. A. Sala's autograph. | | | |

## Heraldic Tracts:

1406 CRUISE'S Essay on the Law of Dignities, or Titles of Honour *Privately printed*, 1804
WYRLEY'S True Use of Armorie, pp. 1-26 1592
TITLES of Honour of the English Nation 1712
TWO Lists of Alterations, from Henry VIII to James I 1719
—— in 1 vol. large 8vo. *calf neat* 0 10 0

1407 HEROS DE LA LIGUE (Les) ou la Procession Monacale conduitte par Louis XIV, pour la Conversion des Protestants, roy. 8vo. 24 *satirical heads, with title and sonnet also engraved, fine impressions, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Paris, Peters, s. d.* 5 0 0
The French artist has well succeeded in depicting the Gallican clergy in repulsive portraits.

1408 HEYWOOD (Thos.) Tunaeikeion; or Nine Books of various History concerninge Women, inscribed by ye names of ye Nine Muses, small folio, *fine engraved title, russia* *A. Islip*, 1624 4 4 0
With the Towneley bookplate.

1409 HOARE'S (Edward) Account of the early History and Genealogy, from 1330 to the present time of the Families of Hore and Hoare, 4to. *numerous pedigrees, cloth* 1883 1 1 0

1410 **Icelandic.** Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Edited, with English translation, notes and glossary by Eirikr MAGNUSSON. Vols. I and II, royal 8vo. *roxburghe binding* 1875-83 0 16 0

1411 INGULPH'S Chronicle of Croyland Abbey, from the unique MS. in the British Museum; by W. de Gray Birch. Roy. 8vo. *cloth Wisbech*, 1883 0 7 0
Only 100 copies printed.

## Ireland:

1412 LIST of the CLAIMS as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester House on College Green, on or before the Tenth of August, 1700. Small folio, *with the* Memorandum, dated March 10th, 1700, *on the reverse of the title; green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Dublin*, 1701 8 8 0

1413 IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. [FIRST SERIES] 10 vols. 1836-70. SECOND SERIES: Science, vols. I, II, III, and IV parts 1-6, 1871-88;—13 vols. *and* 6 *parts*, 8vo. *with plates; twelve vols. in half calf neat, the rest in parts* 1841-88 7 10 0

1414 BRASH (Richard Rolt). The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, to the close of the twelfth century. 4to. *with* 54 *plates; hf. bound, uncut* *Dublin*, 1875 0 7 6

1415 CHARTULARIES of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, County of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Edited by J. T. GILBERT. Vols. I and II, royal 8vo. *with a facsimile; hf. bound* 1884 0 12 0

1416 O'CURRY (E.). Lectures on the Manuscript Material of Ancient Irish History. 8vo. 760 *pp. and* 26 *pp. of facsimiles; cloth* *Dublin*, 1861 1 0 0

1417 PATRICK (St.). The Tripartite Life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. Edited, with translation, etc. by Whitley STOKES. Vols. I and II, roy. 8vo. *with a facsimile; hf. bd.* 1887 0 12 0

1418 PETRIE (G.). Christian Inscriptions in the Irish Language, edited by M. Stokes. 8 parts complete, forming 2 vols. 4to. *with* 128 *plates, and many fine woodcuts of ancient Crosses, and other Monuments; sd.* *Dublin*, 1872-78 2 0 0

## Italian Books:

1419 GLI ALBERTI di FIRENZE: genealogia, storia e documenti, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *numerous Coats of Arms, portraits, and pedigrees, hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges* *Firenze*, 1869 2 2 0

**Italian Books**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1420 APULEJO, DELL' ASINO ORO, traslatato da Agnolo Firenzuolo di Latino in Lingua Toscana, 4to. *cut of Ass on title heightened in gold, red morocco, full gilt floreate back, ornamental frame sides with angle fleurons, inside ornamental borders, g. e.* (*J. Clarke*)
*Lond. R. Edouardo*, 1792 7 10 0
Of extreme rarity, unknown to Brunet or Lowndes. Only 25 copies were printed at the expense of Lord Clanbrassil, Thos. Stanley, and Wogan Browne. This is Lord Clanbrassil's copy with his Arms emblazoned on back of title. Sold for £10. 5*s* at the Beckford sale.

1420 ARETINO (Pietro) Quattro Comedie; cioè Il Marescalco, La Cortegiana, La Talanta, l'Hipocrito, novellamente ritornate, per mezzo della stampa, a luce, 12mo. *head on title, old French red morocco, full gilt floreate back, line sides, gilt edges* (*Derome*), FINE COPY, *rare*
*s. l. et nom. impr.* 1588 2 2 0

1421 ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso e 500 Stanze, small 4to. *old calf neat*
*Vinegia, Aldo*, 1545 3 3 0
A scarce and valuable edition, with the bookplates of the Honble. Frederic North, Lord Orford, and Mr. Lancelot Holland.

1422 BANDELLO (Mateo) LE QUATTRI PARTI DI NOVELLE, THE FOUR PARTS COMPLETE (*original edition of parts I-III, and Harding's reprint of part IV of the original, to match in size*), small 4to. *Lucca Busdrago*, 1544, *Lond.* 1740—LA QUARTA PARTE DE LE NOVELLE DE BANDELLO, *original edition*, small 8vo. *Lione, A. Marsilii*, 1573; together 5 vols. small 4to. and 8vo. *uniform old French green morocco, line and flower backs, ornamental side borders in and out, gilt edges, by Derome;* A FINE AND RARE SET 10 10 0
With Lord Lisburne's bookplate.

1423 BOCCACCIO (Giov.) Il Decameron, 18mo. *printed on large yellow paper, with duplicate title and front. red morocco, gilt tooled ornamental back, frame sides, inside gilt borders, g. on m. e. by* LORTIC, FINE COPY
*Firenze, Molini*, 1820 2 2 0

1424 BOCCACCIO (Giovanni) OPERE VOLGARI. 17 vols. in 9, 8vo. *with a portrait; half vellum neat, contents lettered* *Firenze*, 1827-34 3 10 0

1425 ——— another copy, 17 vols. in 9, 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER; *hf. olive morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Bedford* 1827-34 6 10 0
"Edition faite avec soin d'apres les meilleurs textes et les MSS.—La *Caccia di Diana* y est imprimée pour la première fois."—*Brunet.*

1426 COLONNA (Vittoria). Rime . . con la vita . . dal Cav. P. E. Visconti . . Roy. 8vo. *portrait and plates; hf. blue morocco extra* *Roma*, 1840 0 7 6

1427 COSSA (Pietro). Messalina, commedia in 5 atti in versi. 18mo. *vellum neat* *Torino*, 1876 0 7 6

1428 DANTE. Con l'espositioni di Christoforo Landino, et d'Alessandro Vellvtello . . riueduto & ridotto alla sua ucra Lettura, per Francesco Sansovino. Folio, *with numerous large woodcuts; fine copy in the original vellum* *Venetia, Sessa*, 1578 2 0 0

1429 DANTE. La Divina Commedia, col comento di G. Biagioli. 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Parigi*, 1818-19 0 6 6

1430 DANTE. L'Ottimo Commento della Divina Commedia . . d'un contemporaneo di Dante. 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco gilt, uncut*
*Pisa*, 1827-29 1 0 0
Though the title speaks only of the Commentary, the complete text of the Divina Commedia is included.

1431 DANTE. La Divina Commedia, col Comento del P. Baldassare LOMBARDI. 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Padova*, 1822 1 0 0

1432 DANTE. La Divina Commedia, col comento analitico di Gabriele ROSSETTI. Vols. I and II (INFERNO), 8vo. *hf. calf* *Londra*, 1826-27 0 12 0
This edition was intended to form six volumes, but only two were published.

1433 DANTE. La Divina Commedia . . ricoretta . . da Carlo WITTE. 4to. *portrait; hf. morocco extra, uncut* *Berlino*, 1862 1 1 0
Best edition.

**Italian Books**—*continued.*

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1434 | DANTE. La Divina Commedia secondo la lezione di Carlo WITTE. 3 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *with* 100 *woodcuts from early designs; hf. morocco neat, uncut* *Milano*, 1864 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1435 | DANTE. Comedia . . col comento di Jacopo della Lana. 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Bologna*, 1866 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1436 | ——— another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. olive morocco neat, fully lettered* 1866 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1437 | DANTE. La Divina Commedia, col comento di Pietro Fraticelli. Sm. 8vo. *portrait; hf. calf gilt* *Firenze*, 1873 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1438 | DANTE. The First Canticle (Inferno) of the Divine Comedy, translated by Thomas William PARSONS. Sm. 4to. *with portrait and 75 illustrations; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1867 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1439 | DANTE. The Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory and Paradise. Translated by Cary. 8vo. *port. cloth* *Bohn*, 1847 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1440 | DANTE. The Divine Comedy, rendered into English by Frederick POLLOCK. 8vo. *with* 50 *woodcuts; cloth gilt* 1854 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1441 | DANTE. La Divine Comédie, traduction par Francisque Reynard. 2 vols. 18mo. *front.; blue calf extra* *Paris, Lemerre*, 1877 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1442 | DANTE. Göttliche Komödie, übersetzt von Carl WITTE. 2 vols. (I. Text; II, Erläuterungen), small 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Berlin*, 1876 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1443 | DANTE'S Leben und Werke, von Dr. Franz X. WEGELE. 8vo. *sd.* *Jena*, 1879 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1444 | HEGEL (C.) über den historischen Werth der älteren Dante-Commentare. 8vo. *sd.* *Leip.* 1878 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1445 | WITTE (Karl). Dante-Forschungen, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *with portraits; hf. calf neat* *Heilbronn*, 1879 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1446 | BOCCACCIO. Il Comento di Giovanni Boccacci sopra la Commedia. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Firenze, Le Monnier*, 1863 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1447 | CHIOSE sopra Dante. Royal 8vo. 899 pages; *hf. calf neat, uncut* *Firenze*, 1846 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1448 | FRATICELLI. Storia della Vita di Dante. Sm. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Firenze*, 1861 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1449 | DANTIS . . Divina Comoedia hexametris latinis reddita ab Abbate dalla Piazza. 8vo. *cloth* *Lips.* 1848 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1450 | DIZIONARIO della Lingua Italiano. 7 vols. 4to. *nearly* 5000 *pages in double columns; hf. calf, contents lettered* *Bologna*, 1819-26 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1451 | IL FIORE, poème italien du xiiie siècle, imité du Roman de la Rose par DURANTE; avec notes, etc. par Ferd. Castels. 8vo. *with facsimile; sd.* *Montpellier*, 1881 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1452 | GANGANELLI (Clemente XIV). Lettere ed altre opere. 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *portrait; morocco extra* *Milano*, 1831 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1453 | GREGOROVIUS (F.). Lucrezia Borgia secondo documenti e carteggi del tempo. Trad. dal Tedesco per R. Mariano. 12mo. *with front. and facsimiles; hf. calf gilt* *Firenze*, 1885 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1454 | HORTIS (Attilio). Studj sulle Opere Latine del Boccaccio, con particolare riguardo alla storia della erudizione nel medio evo e alle letterature straniere; aggiuntavi la bibliografia delle edizioni. 4to. 976 *pp.; half vellum gilt* *Trieste*, 1879 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1455 | LEOPARDI (Giac.). Opere. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *with portrait; hf. morocco neat, uncut* *Firenze, Le Monnier*, 1865 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1456 | MICHEL ANGELO. Le Rime di Michelangelo Buonarotti cavate dagli autografi, e pubbl. da C. Guasti, *Firenze*, 1863; Lettere, pubbl. per cura di Gaet. Milanesi, *ib.* 1875—together 2 vols., sm. folio, *bds.* | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1457 | MICHEL ANGELO. Vita di Michelangelo narrata . . da Aurelio Gotti. 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *with portrait and plates, hf. morocco gilt, uncut* *Firenze*, 1875 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1458 | NICCOLINI (G. B.). Opere. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges* *Firenze, Le Monnier*, 1858 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

**Italian Books**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1459 OVID. Le Metamorfosi d'Ovidio . . Di Giouanni Andrea dell' Anguillara. In Vinegia Per Gio. Griffio. MDLXI. Sm. 4to. *with a woodcut to each book; old calf* *Venice*, 1561 0 5 0

1460 PETRARCA. Latin Poems. Poesie minori del Petrarca sul testo latino ora corretto, volgarizzate da poeti . . . (*Latin* and *Italian*). 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Milano*, 1829-34 0 7 6

1461 PETRARCA. Rime. Sm. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Firenze*, 1867 0 2 0

1462 PETRARCA. Scritti inediti di Petrarca pubbl. da Attilio HORTIS. Royal 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt, uncut* *Trieste*, 1874 0 5 0

1463 PETRARCA. Padova a Francesco Petrarca nel quinto centenario dalla sua morte. Royal 4to. *portrait; hf. morocco gilt, uncut* *Padova*, 1874 0 7 6

CONTENTS: Dichiarazioni, ecc. del Ritratto di Petrarca; Petrarca a Padova e ad Arqua; Africa Francisci Petrarchæ nunc primum emendata curante Fr. Corradini; Adnotata ad Africæ libros.

1464 POESIE ITALIANE Inedite di dugento Autori dall' origine della lingua infino al secolo decimosettimo raccolte e illustrate da Francesco TRUCCHI. 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Prato*, 1846 1 0 0

1465 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke* 1846 2 10 0

1466 RACCOLTA di Rime antiche Toscane. 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat* *Palermo*, 1817 0 10 0

Selections from Brunetto Latini, Guido Calvacanti, Dante, Boccaccio, Michele Guinigi, etc.

1467 SCARAMELLI (Bald.) Dui Canti del Poema Heroico di Scanderbec, con altre Rime e Prose, 18mo. *yellow morocco, plain, inside gilt borders, gilt edges, by* DURU, *scarce* *Carmagnola, M. A. Bellone*, 1585 1 5 0

Fetched £8. 8s at the Borromeo sale.

1468 TASSO (Torq.) Di Gerusalemme Conquistata lib. XXIV, 18mo. *green morocco, full gilt floreate back, line sides with centre and corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, gilt on red edges, by* RIVIERE, *fine copy* *Parigi appresso Abel l'Angelieri*, MDLCXV (*pro* 1595) 2 2 0

A very rare edition, suppressed by the Parliament of Paris.

1469 TASSO. Aminta. 12mo. *with front. and 6 plates; brown morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf* *Glasgua, Foulis*, 1753 0 5 0

1470 VENERONI. New Italian Grammar, done into English, by Mr. Uvedale, 8vo. *old English blue morocco, the sides covered in elaborate gilt tooled ornaments, gilt edges* 1711 1 5 0

1471 VILLANI. Storia di Giovanni Villani cittadino Fiorentino nuouamente corretta . . . 1587—Istorie di Matteo Villani . . che continua quelle di Giouanni suo Fratello. Con l'Aggiunta di Filippo suo Figliuolo, che arriuano sino all' anno 1364 . . . 1581—2 vols. sm. 4to. *fine copy in russia neat, gilt edges* *Firenze, Giunti*, 1581-87 1 1 0

1472 VILLARI (Pasquale). Niccolò Machiavelli e i suoi tempi. 3 vols. 8vo. *the first in hf. morocco; uncut, the other two sewed* *Firenze*, 1877-82 0 5 0

1473 JONSON (Ben.) WORKS, 2 vols. sm. folio, *portrait by Vaughan and engraved title by Hole, half bound calf, from the Duke of Sussex's library* 1616-40 16 0 0

The first edition of the first volume, which was published by Jonson himself, and highly praised by Gifford for its accuracy. An additional interest is also given to this edition, as among the names of the actors to "Every Man in his Humour," that of "Will. Shakespeare" occurs, together with those of Condel, Kempe, Burbadge, and others.

The second volume, published by Richard Meighen, is of the second edition.

1474 KAULBACH'S Goethe's Frauen-Gestalten, *photographirt*, mit Text, 12mo. 22 *pictures of female groups, blue morocco, gilt edges* *München, n. d.* (? 1860) 0 15 0

1475 KEATS (John) Poems, 12mo. *a nice clean copy in calf* *London, Ollier*, 1817 7 7 0

A boarded copy fetched, July 11th, 1895, at Hodgson's, £13. 15s.

1476 KEATS (J.) Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St. Agnes, etc. 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *cloth* 1820 2 0 0

1477 KEATS (J.) Life, Letters, and Literary Remains, edited by R. M. Milnes, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf gilt, gilt edges* *Moxon*, 1848 1 5 0

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1478 | **Kelmscott Press.** WILLIAM MORRIS'S Life and Death of Jason, a poem, small folio, *with woodcuts and borders, limp vellum* 1895 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1479 | KINGLAKE (A. W.) Eothen, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1845 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1480 | KOCH. Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe, depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire Romain en Occident jusqu'à nos jours, 4 vols. 8vo., *maps and genealogical tables, calf* *Paris*, 1814 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1481 | LAMB (Charles) Complete Works, edited, with Notes, by PERCY FITZGERALD, a new edition, *with* 18 *portraits of Lamb and his Friends*, 6 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth extra* 1895 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1482 | ——— the same on larger paper, *with proofs of the Portraits on Japan vellum*, crown 8vo. *buckram* 1895 | 1 | 5 | 0 |

CONTENTS.—Vol. I. Talfourd's Memoir—Correspondence. Vol. II. Correspondence. Vol. III. Correspondence—Elia. Vol. IV. Elia—Essays. Vol. V. Tales, Plays, Sketches. Vol. VI. Sketches, Reviews, Poems. Index.

"His works will be received as amongst the most elaborately finished gems of literature; as cabinet specimens which express the utmost delicacy, purity and tenderness of the national intellect, together with the rarest felicity of finish and expression."—*De Quincey.*

## Lancashire:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1483 | GREGSON'S (M.) Portfolio of Fragments relating to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, sm. folio, *portrait, plates, woodcuts, and many Coats of Arms, olive morocco extra, gilt edges* *Liverpool*, 1817 | 4 | 4 | 0 |

Mr. Bateman's copy, with valuable additions.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1484 | FOSTER (Joseph) Pedigrees of the County Families: Lancashire, royal 4to., *with Heraldic Illustrations by J. Forbes-Nixon, cloth* 1873 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1485 | VISITATION of the County of Lancaster, by Richard St. George, *Norroy*, 1613; impl. 4to. *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges* (? 1830) | 2 | 12 | 6 |

A remarkably well written transcript of Harl. MSS. No. 1437.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1486 | VISITATION of Lancaster, 1567, by William FLOWER. Edited by the Rev. F. R. RAINES. Sm. 4to. *cloth* *Chetham Soc.* 1870 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1487 | VISITATION of Lancaster, 1613, by Richard ST. GEORGE. Edited by the Rev. F. R. RAINES. Sm. 4to. *cloth* *Chetham Soc.* 1871 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1488 | ABSTRACTS of Inquisitions post Mortem made by Christopher TOWNELEY and Roger DODSWORTH. Edited by W. LANGTON. 2 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth* *Chetham Soc.* 1875-76 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## Law, Jurisprudence, Political Economy:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1489 | AMOS (Sheldon). A Systematic View of the Science of Jurisprudence. 8vo. 567 *pages; cloth* 1872 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 1490 | BEKKER (Ernst Immanuel). Die Aktionen des römischen Privatrechts. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Berlin*, 1871-73 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1491 | BERCK (Theodor). Geschichte der Westphälischen Femgerichte. 8vo. *bds.* *Bremen*, 1815 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1492 | BESELER (Dr. Georg.). System des gemeinen deutschen Privatrechts. 8vo. 1088 *pages; calf gilt* *Berlin*, 1866 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1493 | BETHMANN-HOLLWEG (M. A. von). Der Civilprozess des gemeinen Rechts in geschichtlicher Entwicklung. 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. morocco neat, cloth sides* *Bonn*, 1864-73 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1494 | BRITTON. The French text revised, with an English translation and notes by Francis Morgan Nichols. 2 vols. royal 8vo. (published at £1. 16*s*), *cloth* *Oxford*, 1865 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

A correct and valuable edition of the celebrated Manual of the Laws of England compiled by John de Breton in the thirteenth century.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1495 | BRUNNER (Heinrich). Das anglonormannische Erbfolgesystem . . nebst einem Excurs über die älteren normannischen Coutumes. 8vo. *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1869 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1496 | CANARD (N. F.) Principes d'Économie Politique, 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1801 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1497 | CORPUS Juris Germanici Antiqui. Edidit Ferd. WALTER. 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat* *Berol.* 1824 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1498 | DEMELIUS (Dr. Gustav). Die Exhibitionspflicht in ihrer Bedeutung für das classische und heutige Recht. 8vo. *sd.* *Gratz*, 1872 | 0 | 1 | 6 |

**Law, Jurisprudence, Political Economy**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1499 FICKER (Julius). Forschungen zur Reichs- und Rechtsgeschichte Italiens. 4 vols., large 8vo., *hf. calf neat* *Innsbruck*, 1868-74 0 16 0

1500 GNEIST (Rudolf). Self government, Communalverfassung und Verwaltungsgerichte in England. 3te. Auflage. 1 vol., thick 8vo. *hf. morocco neat* *Berlin*, 1871 0 5 0

1501 GOSCHEN. Theory of Foreign Exchanges. 8vo. *cloth* 1864 0 2 0

1502 GRAHAME (Thomas). Internal Intercourse and Communication in civilised states, particularly Great Britain. 8vo. *bds.* 1834 0 2 6

1503 GROTII (Hugonis) de Jure Belli et Pacis libri III, *Latin and English*, by WHEWELL. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1853 0 7 6

1504 ——— de Jure Praedae commentarius . . . vulgavit H. G. Hamaker. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Hagae Com.*, 1868 0 5 0

1505 HAENEL (Gustavus). Lex Romana Visigothorum. Impl. 4to. *with 2 facsimiles of MSS.; cloth* *Lips.* 1848 0 7 6

1506 HENMANN (H. G.). Handlexicon zu den Quellen des römischen Rechts. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat* *Jena*, 1857 0 6 6

1507 HOLTZENDORFF (Dr. Franz von). Encyclopädie der Rechts-wissenschaft 3 vols. large 8vo., *neatly hf. bound* *Leipzig*, 1870-71 0 10 0
I. Systematische Darstellung; II, III, Rechtslexicon.

1508 MACKELDEY (Dr. Ferd.). Lehrbuch der Römischen Rechts. 14te vielfach veränderte Original-Ausgabe, besorgt von Dr. J. A. FRITZ. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf neat* *Wien*, 1862-63 0 7 6

1509 MARQUARDT (J.) und Th. MOMMSEN. Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer. Band I, II, IV, V, VI, und VII, 1ter Theil. 8vo. *three vols. hf. calf, three sewed* *Leipzig*, 1871-79 1 12 6
I, II, Römisches Staatsrecht, von Mommsen; IV, V, VI, Römische Staatsverwaltung, von Marquardt; VII, 1, Das Privat-leben der Römer, von Marquardt, 1 ter Theil.

1510 MAURER (Georg Ludwig von). Geschichte der Dorf-verfassung in Deutschland. 2 vols. 8vo., *hf. calf* *Erlangen*, 1865-66 0 10 0

1511 ——— Geschichte der Städte-verfassung in Deutschland. 4 vols. 8vo., *hf. calf* *Erlangen*, 1869-71 1 0 0

1512 POLITICAL ECONOMY TRACTS. 3 in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf* *Gloucester*, 1829-30 0 10 0
Letters to Peel and Wellington on the Abolition of the Excise Laws; On the Judicature of England and the restoration of County Courts to their former utility, by Henry Brougham; Letter recommending the abolition of all imposts upon the produce of our soil, etc.

1513 SAVIGNY (Friedrich Carl von). Geschichte des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. 7 vols. 8vo., *calf gilt, marbled edges Heidelberg*, 1834-51 2 2 0

1514 ——— System des heutigen römischen Rechts, 8 vols., *Berlin*, 1840-49 —Sachen- und Quellen-Register, von HEUSER, *Leipzig*, 1863—9 vols. in 7, 8vo., *in mottled green calf extra, marbled edges* 1840-63 2 12 6

1515 ——— Das Obligationen-recht als Theil des heutigen römischen Rechts. 2 vols. 8vo., *calf extra* *Berlin*, 1851-53 0 12 0

1516 ——— Treatise on Possession; or the Jus Possessionis of the Civil Law. Translated by Sir Erskine PERRY. 8vo. *cloth* 1848 0 2 6

1517 SCHMIDT (Dr. Carl Adolf). Die Reception des römischen Rechts in Deutschland. 8vo. *sd.* *Rostock*, 1868 0 2 0

1518 SCHULTE (Dr. J. F.). Lehrbuch der deutschen Reichs- und Rechtsgeschichte. 8vo., *calf gilt* *Stuttgart*, 1861 0 5 6

1519 THIBAUT (Ant. Fr. Justus). System des Pandekten- Rechts. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf neat* *Jena*, 1846 0 7 6

1520 TRENDELENBURG (Adolf). Naturrecht auf dem Grunde der Ethik. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1868 0 4 6

1521 WAITZ (Georg). Deutsche Verfassungsgeschichte. 2 vols. 8vo., *neatly hf. bound* *Kiel*, 1865-70 0 5 0

1522 WARNKÖNIG (Leopold August). Flandrische Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte bis zum Jahr 1305. 3 vols. in 5, 8vo., *bds. and sd., uncut* *Tubingen*, 1835-39 0 10 0

1523 ZOEPEL (Heinrich). Deutsche Rechtsgeschichte. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., *hf. calf* *Braunschweig*, 1871-72 0 10 0

£ s. d.

1524 **Leicestershire.** NICHOLS (J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, 8 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *maps and plates*, EXTREMELY RARE 1795-1815 280 0 0

This copy is quite perfect, and may be considered unique. From Mr. Comerford's library.

1525 LEWIS (Sir G. C.) An Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History, 2 vols. 8vo., *cloth* 1855 2 2 0

1526 LIVRE D'OR des Souverains, par Hiort-Lorenzen, 18mo. *portrait, limp calf* *Paris*, 1895 0 10 0

More complete than the Gotha Almanac.

1527 LOCKE (John) Essay concerning Humane Understanding in Four Books, folio, FIRST EDITION, VERY FINE COPY, *morocco extra, gilt edges* 1690 9 9 0

1528 LOCKE (John) An Essay concerning Humane Understanding, FIRST EDITION, folio, *fine copy, old English red morocco, gold tooling on back and sides, gilt edges* 1690 12 12 0

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription in his autograph on the fly-leaf, "For Mrs. Duke."

## London:

1529 BAYLEY'S (John) History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, 2 vols. royal 4to. *numerous fine plates, engraved by W. Cook and others, russia extra, gilt edges* 1821 2 10 0

1530 BLACK (W. H.) History and Antiquities of the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers, folio, *large map, also coloured and other plates, facsimiles, etc. morocco* *Privately printed*, 1871 3 3 0

1531 SIMPSON (W. Sparrow). Chapters in the history of Old S. Paul's. 8vo. *with a front., etc., cloth* 1881 0 4 6

1532 SPRAT (Thos.) Sermon preach'd before the Lord Mayor at Guild-Hall Chappel, Janry 29, 1681/2, sm. 4to. 1682 0 2 0

1533 WILKINSON (J.) LONDINA ILLUSTRATA. Graphic and Historical Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of Early Amusements, and Modern Theatres, 2 vols. impl. 4to., *containing 207 copper-plate engravings, with historical and descriptive letterpress, half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* 1819-1825 5 5 0

1534 LUMINALIA, or the Festivall of Light personated in a Masque at Court (attributed to Ben Jonson), sm. 4to. *half morocco* 1637 6 6 0

1535 MAHAN (Captain A. T.) The Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660-1783, 8vo. *fifth edition, maps, cloth* *Preface dated* 1889 0 12 0

1536 MARLOWE (C.) Works, with Notes and Life by Alex. Dyce, 3 vols. small 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* *Pickering*, 1850 2 16 0

## Mathematics:

1537 DEPARCIEUX. Nouveaux Traités de Trigonometrie rectiligne et spherique . . . avec un Traité de Gnomonique . . . 4to., 17 *plates, and numerous important tables of sines, tangents, logarithms, etc., old calf* *Paris*, 1741 0 5 0

1538 MALCOLM (A.) A New System of Arithmetick, Theoretical and Practical, 4to., *old calf* 1730 0 2 6

1539 SAUNDERSON (N.) The Elements of Algebra, 2 vols. 4to., *portrait and plates, old calf* *Cambridge*, 1740-41 0 5 0

1540 MILTON (J.) WORKS, in Verse and Prose, printed from the original editions, with Life by J. Mitford, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half morocco, t. e. g. scarce* *Pickering*, 1851 7 7 0

1541 MILTON (J.) Paradise Lost, a Poem in Ten Books, small 4to. *fine impression of the rare portrait by Faithorne inserted, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *S. Simmons*, 1669 20 0 0

FIRST EDITION, with the Seventh title-page. Address of the printer to the reader consists of five lines.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1542 MILTON'S Paradise Lost, a poem, second edition, revised and augmented by the author, 12mo. *portrait* *London, S. Simmons*, 1674 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1543 A MIROUR for MAGISTRATES, being a true Chronicle Historie of the untimely falles of unfortunate Princes . . . . newly enlarged with a last part, called A Winter Night's Vision, and a Poem called England's Eliza, stout sm. 4to. quite complete, with the two cancelled leaves of verse dedication, 20 *prel. pp. and pp.* 1-875, *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Felix Kingston*, 1610 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1543*——— another copy, stout 4to. *perfect, but without the suppressed leaves, calf neat* 1610 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| With the bookplate of the Earl of Ailesbury. | | | |

## Music:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1544 CANTICA ECCLESIASTICA, a collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Chants, Sanctuses and Kyries, harmonized for four voices, with an accompaniment for the Organ . . and . . Pianoforte, by CHARLES JONES. Folio, *cloth* 1849 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1545 FORBES. Cantus, Songs and Fancies, To Three, Four, or Five Parts, Both apt for Voices and Viols. With a brief Introduction to Musick. As is taught in the Musick-School of Aberdeen. The Third Edition, much Enlarged and Corrected. Printed in Aberdeen, by John Forbes . . 1682. Oblong small 4to. *woodcut title, very fine and perfect copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortic Fils* 1682 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Best edition. In this edition the second part appeared for the first time; it is entitled "Severall of the Choicest Italian Songs composed by Giovanni Giacomo Castoldi da Carravaggio. Together also, with some of the best new English Ayres . . All in Three Parts. ." | | | |
| 1546 HELMHOLTZ. Die Lehre von den Tonenempfindungen als physiologische Grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Braunschweig*, 1865 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1547 MENDEL UND REISSMANN. Musikalisches Conversations-Lexikon. Eine Encyklopädie der gesammten musikalischen Wissenchaften. 12 vols. complete, including the Supplement, large 8vo. *half bound* *Berlin*, 1870-83 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 1548 NATIONAL AIRS, with symphonies and accompaniments, by Sir John STEVENSON, words by THOMAS MOORE. Impl. 4to. *with plates after Stothard; bds.* 1819 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1549 WELSH AIRS adapted for the voice to English Poetry; with Symphonies and accompaniments by HAYDN, published by G. THOMSON. Folio, *bds.* *Edin.*, 1809 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

## Naval:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1550 PANTERA (Pantero) l'Armata Navale, small 4to. *vellum* *Roma*, 1614 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| A good picture of Naval warfare early in the 17th century. | | | |
| 1551 THYSII (A.) Historia Navalis . . . Sm. 4to., *in the original vellum* *Lugduni Bat.*, 1657 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1552 NICOLAS (N. H.) The Siege of Carlaverock, A.D. MCCC, with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights present, &c., 4to. *coloured front. and emblazoned arms, brown morocco, blind stamped, antique style, gilt edges, by Hayday* *J. B. Nichols*, 1828 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1553 NICHOLS (JOHN) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS AND EXPENCES OF ANTIENT TIMES in England, deduced from the Acompts of Churchwardens, &c., 4to., *autograph letter from W. Pickering inserted, red morocco gilt, t. e. g.* RARE *J. Nichols*, 1797 | 3 | 3 | 0 |

## Norfolk:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1554 GRIGOR (J.) The Eastern Arboretum, a Register of Remarkable Trees in Norfolk, 8vo. *with 50 etchings of grand old Trees, cloth* 1847 | 0 | 18 | 0 |

**Norfolk**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1555 NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, published by the NORFOLK and NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vols. I—XI. 1847-92. General Index to the first ten volumes, 1 vol., 1891. NORFOLK RECORDS, edited by SELBY and RYE, 2 vols. in 1, 1886-92. PEDES FINIUM or Fines relating to the County of Norfolk, edited by RYE, 1 vol. 1881. 14 vols. 8vo. *with plates; cloth* *Norwich*, 1847-92 10 0 0

1556 NORFOLK ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY (The). Edited by Walter RYE. 3 vols. complete; each vol. in two parts. 8vo. *with plates; bds. scarce* *Norwich*, 1873-87 3 13 6

Printed for subscribers only, and limited to one hundred copies. This Miscellany was issued during a period when the Norfolk Archæological Society had got into arrears with its work. When three volumes had been printed, the Society had "come into the hands of one eminently qualified to restore the Society to the position it formerly held . . there is now no reason for the continuation of the 'Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany' . . " In the last part, one copy of the three vols. (partly second hand), is advertised at £7. 15s.

1557 RYE. A Catalogue of fifty of the Norfolk Manuscripts in the Library of Mr. Walter Rye, at Winchester House, Putney. Folio, *with plates of Arms and facsimiles of drawings, etc.; bds.* *Privately printed*, 1889 1 0 0

1558 THREE NORFOLK ARMORIES: a transcript (now in the library of Mr. Walter RYE) made in 1753 of a MS. by Anthony NORRIS, of Barton Turf. 8vo. *bds.* *Norwich*, 1886 0 17 6

Printed by Mr. Rye, and limited to 50 copies. Contains in all 1445 Coats.

1559 **Northumberland.** ALNWICK (A Descriptive and Historical View of) and of Alnwick Castle, etc. small 4to. second edition, *views and plans, etc. half russia* *Alnwick, W. Davidson*, 1822 2 2 0

1560 **Nottinghamshire.** THOROTON (R.) The ANTIQUITIES of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, extracted out of Records, Original Evidences, Leiger Books, other Manuscripts, and Authentick Authorities, folio, *plates by Hollar, russia extra* 1677 11 11 0

With the slip of Arms, which in many cases is wanting.

## Numismata:

1561 COHEN (H.). Description générale des Monnaies de la Republique Romaine communément appelées MEDAILLES CONSULAIRES. 4to. *with 75 plates; hf. calf* *Paris*, 1857 3 10 0

1562 ——— Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain, communément appelées MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. 6 vols. large 8vo. *with upwards of 100 plates; neatly hf. bound* 1859-62 2 10 0

1563 FOLKES (Martin). Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins. Roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with 67 plates; hf. calf gilt* *Society of Antiquaries*, 1763 0 16 0

1564 HALLENBERG. Collectio Nummorum Cuficorum . . 12mo. *7 plates, with text, and 2 plates of the Cufic Alphabet; calf* *Stockholm*, 1800 0 5 0

In the same vol.: Coran Caput I . . Arab. et Lat. . . ed. Froriep, *Lips.*, 1768; Compendium of Ethics by Sheikh Sa-dy, Persian and English, *Calcutta*, 1788.

1565 HUMPHREYS (H. N.). Ancient Coins and Medals: . . origin and progress of coining money in Greece . . its progress . . and its decline . . Sm. 4to. *with front. and woodcuts; hf. calf* 1851 0 2 6

1566 LEAKE (Colonel W. M.). Numismata Hellenica: a catalogue of Greek Coins, *with map*, 1854—SUPPLEMENT, 1859—2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf gilt* 1854-59 3 10 0

1567 SNELLING on the Coins of Great Britain, France and Ireland. 7 pieces complete in 1 vol., impl. 4to. *with about 70 plates; calf* 1762-74 1 4 0

1568 WILSON (H. H.). ARIANA ANTIQUA: a descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of AFGHANISTAN; with a memoir on the Buildings called Topes, by C. MASSON. 4to. *with map and 35 plates; cloth* 1841 1 1 0

1569 ——— another copy, *extra whole bound* 1841 1 10 0

## Orkneys:

£ s. d.

1570 BARRY (Dr.) History of the Orkney Islands, second edition with corrections and additions by James Headrick, 4to. *map and plates, green roan, 20s*; or, *russia extra* 1808 1 4 0

This is the best history of the inhabitants and the monuments of antiquity of the Orkney Islands.

1571 BRAND (John) Description of Orkney, Zetland, Caithness, etc. Small 8vo. *old calf* *Edinburgh*, 1703 0 14 0

1572 FARRER (J.) Maes-Hoe: Notice of Runic Inscriptions discovered during recent excavations in the Orkneys, 4to. *plates, cloth, scarce* *Privately printed*, 1862 0 16 0

1573 **Palæography.** BIBLIOTHECA CASINENSIS seu CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM qui in Tabulario Cassinensi asservantur Series cura et studio Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti Abbatiæ Montis Casini. 4 vols. folio, *with 78 plates of facsimiles, several illuminated in gold and colours; uncut* *Ex Typographia Cassinensi*, 1873-80 12 0 0

Vol. III wants the plate to Codex 158; and IV, the plate to Codex 199.

1574 PALGRAVE'S (Sir Francis) History of Normandy and of England, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1851-64 3 16 0

1575 PEPYS (Samuel) Diary and Correspondence, with Life and Notes by Lord Braybrooke. 5 vols. post 8vo. third enlarged edition, *portraits, cloth* 1851 0 7 6

1576 ——— the same, new edition, edited by Wheatley, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1893-95 2 15 0

To be completed in 9 volumes.

1577 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS and TRANSACTIONS, COMPLETE SET from the beginning, with Extra Volumes, as described below: PROCEEDINGS of the Philological Society, 6 vols. 1842-53—TRANSACTIONS of the Philological Society, 1854 to 1890 part 2, 20 vols. and 2 parts, and General Index, 1 vol., also Extra Works, 13 vols.;—together 39 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *cloth and sd., rare* 1842-90 12 0 0

The following is a list of the extra publications in this set: Loewe's English-Circassian-Turkish and Cir.-Eng.-Turk. Dictionary, 1854—Liber Cure Cocorum; The Castle of Love—Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, ed. Morris, 1866—Manipulus Vocabulorum, by Peter Levins (1570), edited by H. B. Wheatley, 1857—A Mœso-Gothic Glossary, by W. W. Skeat, 1868—Ellis on Early English Pronunciation, with reference to Shakespere and Chaucer, 4 thick vols. 1869-75—Mediæval Greek Texts, pt. 1. edited by W. Wagner, 1870—Martineau on the Romonsch or Rhætian Language—Whitely Stokes on the old Irish Glosses of Würzberg and Carlsruhe, 1887—Addresses, etc.

1578 **Poe's (Edgar Allan) Raven,** in *Spanish and English*, 8vo. *sd.* *Balparaiso*, 1895 0 1 6

Tradukzion direkta del Ingles por Perez Bonalde.

1579 **Portuguese.** FERREIRA. Comedia Evfrosina de Iorge Ferreira de Vasconcellos . . emmendada por Francisco Roiz Lobo. 12mo. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1786 0 2 0

## Proverbs:

1580 GRUTER (J.) Florilegium Ethico-Politicum, nec non P. Syri ac L. Senecæ Sententiæ aureæ, acc. Gnomæ Parœmiæque Græcorum, item Proverbia Germanica, Italica, Belgica, Gallica, Hispanica (et Britannica), 3 vols. thick 12mo. *vellum* *Francof.* 1610-12 0 15 0

1581 **Kashmiri.** KNOWLES (Rev. J. H.) Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings, explained and illustrated, sm. 8vo. *cloth* *Bombay*, 1885 0 2 6

1582 LAGNIET. Recveil des plvs illvstres Proverbes, divises en trois livres, le premier contient les prouerbes moraux le second les prouerbes joyeux et plaisans le troisiesme represente la vie des Gueux en prouerbes mis en lumiere par Iacques Lagniet a Paris . . 4to. *engraved title and 122 humourous plates by Boulonnois, the words of the proverbs being engraved on the coppers; old calf gilt* *Paris, sans date* 6 10 0

Secretly printed in Paris about the beginning of the 18th century.

1583 KELLY (James). Complete Collection of Scottish Proverbs explained to the English reader, 8vo. *calf* 1721 0 10 0

1584 ——— another edition, sm. 8vo. *uncut* 1818 0 2 6

**Proverbs**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1585 Pegge (Sam.). Anecdotes of the English Language chiefly regarding the local dialect of London . . to which is added a supplement to Grose's Provincial Glossary. Edited by the Rev. H. Christmas. 8vo. *cloth* 1844 0 3 6

1586 Quitard. Proverbes sur les Femmes, l'Amitié, l'Amour et le Mariage, recueillis et commentés. Small 8vo. *viii and* 416 *pages; hf. red morocco extra, uncut* *Paris*, 1878 0 10 0

Only 50 copies printed.

1587 Ray. Complete Collection of English Proverbs; also . . Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish (etc.). By J. Ray. To which is added . . a collection of English Words not generally used . . Third Edition . . 8vo. *calf* 1742 0 18 0

1588 ——— the same, fourth edition (same as the third), 8vo. *fine copy in calf extra, by Bedford* 1768 1 8 0

1589 Rawlinson's (G.) The Seventh great Oriental Monarchy: Persia, stout 8vo. *cuts, cloth* 1876 0 15 0

1590 Richard. Notice sur les Instruments Enregisteurs construits par Richard Frères, 4to., *numerous illustrations, bds.* *Paris*, 1889 0 3 6

1591 The Rights of the People concerning Impositions, 18mo. *calf* 1658 0 5 0

**River Scenery:**

1592 Senior (Wm.) The Thames from Oxford to the Tower, 4to. *illustrated with* 30 *etchings by F. S. Walker, besides woodcuts in the text, cloth* 1891 1 8 0

1593 Robertson (H. R.) Life on the Upper Thames, 4to. 36 *illustrations and cuts in the text, cloth* 1875 0 15 0

1594 Record of the University Boat Race, 1829-1880, and the Dinner, 1881, 4to. *plate, cloth* 1883 0 5 0

1595 Howson (J. S.) The River Dee, its aspect and history, 4to. *with* 93 *illustrations on wood, cloth* 1875 0 8 6

1596 **ROYAL SOCIETY.** PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society of London. A consecutive series from 1879 to 1894, both inclusive, in 39 parts, thick royal 4to. *with plates; all in cloth* 1879-94 32 0 0

Published at £76. 9*s* 6*d*.

1597 **Runic.** Cumming (T. G.) The Runic and other monumental remains of the Isle of Man, 4to. 15 *plates, bds.* 1857 0 17 6

1598 SAPPHO, Memoir, Text, Selected Renderings, and a Literal Translation. By Henry Thornton Wharton, *with* 3 *illustrations and a cover design*, fcap. 8vo. 1895 0 7 6

**Scotland:**

1599 Bruce. The Actes and Life of the most victorious conquerour Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, *in Verse*, 18mo. *MS. title, original vellum* *Edinb. Hart*, 1620 5 0 0

1600 Cochran-Patrick (R. W.) Early Records relating to Mining in Scotland, 4to. *facs. half morocco, t. e. g.* *Edin.* 1878 1 0 0

1601 Cochran-Patrick, Mediaeval Scotland, 8vo. *cloth* *Glasgow*, 1892 0 5 0

1602 Early Metrical Tales: including the History of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme, and Sir Grag-Steill, 16mo. thick paper, *green morocco, gilt edges* *Edinb.* 1826 3 3 0

1603 Maidment, Scotish Elegiac Verses, 1629-1729, with notes, 8vo. large paper, *calf extra, uncut* *Edinb.* 1842 2 2 0

Only 24 copies thus printed.

1604 Nisbet (A.) A System of Heraldry, speculative and practical: with the True Art of Blazon, according to the most approved Heralds in Europe: illustrated with suitable examples of Armorial Figures, and achievements of the most considerable Surnames and Families in Scotland, etc., together with Historical and Genealogical Memorials relative thereto, 2 vols. folio, 51 *plates, including over* 400 *Coats of Arms, russia* *Edinburgh*, 1804 7 15 0

**Scotland**—*continued.* £ s. d.

1605 PINKERTON. Vitæ Antiquæ Sanctorum qui habitaverunt in ea parte Britanniæ nunc vocata Scotia vel in ejus insulas edid. Jo. Pinkerton, 8vo. *maps, old calf* *Jo. Nichols*, 1789 1 4 0

Only 100 copies printed.

1606 SCULPTURED STONES OF SCOTLAND (with text by JOHN STUART), 2 vols. folio, 306 *fine plates of Crosses, Monuments, Inscriptions, etc. printed in colours and tints, and numerous woodcuts; half bound, not uniform, rare* *Spalding Club*, 1856-67 15 0 0

1607 ——— another copy, 2 vols. folio, *uniformly half bound, uncut* 1856-67 18 0 0

1608 ——— Vol. I, folio, 138 *plates, with text; hf. bound, very scarce* 1856 10 0 0

1609 ——— the same, *the text and a few of the plates water-stained* 1856 6 10 0

1610 SCOTT'S (Sir Walter) Kenilworth, 3 vols. 12mo. *first edition, hf. calf* 1821 0 12 0

1611 ——— Tales of the Crusaders, 4 vols. 12mo. *first edition, hf. calf* 1825 0 18 0

1612 SCOTT (Sir Walter) Autograph letter signed, 2 pp. 4to. to John Galt 15 *Jan.* 1815 8 8 0

"The distress of my family, beginning with my wife's indisposition and continuing with the illness of my eldest boy, who has been visited with the small pox, or something very like that old-fashioned distemper, in a very alarming way, has prevented the possibility of my applying myself to any poetical or literary labour, and in particular from attempting to comply with the request with which the Highland Society in London have been pleased to honour me. . . . I would much rather appear an indifferent poet than seem to be ungrateful to a body of my countrymen. . . ." etc., etc. He goes on to say that for the present his harp is hung upon the willows. It is an interesting memorial of a great writer.

1613 SENIOR (Nassau W.) Reviews of the Waverley Novels, from Rob Roy to the Chronicles of the Cannongate, extracted from the Quarterly Review. 8vo. *calf* *cir.* 1833 0 2 0

1614 SHADWELL (T.) Collection of 11 Plays by him, FIRST EDITIONS, *bound in* 2 vols. sm. 4to. *morocco gilt, contents lettered* 1668-93 3 10 0

1615 SHADWELL'S (Thomas) Works, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf neat, gilt edges* 1720 3 3 0

1616 THIRD FOLIO SHAKESPEARE. An original title-page to this edition *London, printed for Philip Chetwinde*, 1663 21 0 0

This is the very rare issue, before the spurious plays were added, in which an open space is left on the title-page for the portrait.

1617 SHAKESPEARE'S Works, edited by W. Aldis Wright, 9 vols. 8vo. second edition (sells £4. 14*s* 6*d*), *cloth* 1891-93 3 10 0

1618 SCHMIDT (Dr. Alex.) Shakespeare-Lexicon: a complete dictionary of all the English words, phrases, and constructions in the works of the poet. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1452 *pages in double columns; cloth Berlin*, 1875 1 0 0

1619 SHELLEY (P. B.) Poems, edited by Mrs. Shelley, 4 vols. 12mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1839 3 8 0

1620 SHELLEY'S History of a Six Weeks' Tour, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges* 1817 2 2 0

1621 SHIRLEY (James) Hide Parke, a Comedie, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, *calf extra, g. e.* 1637 3 3 0

This interesting play contains the celebrated song having probably the first mention of a named racehorse—"*Bay Torral* that won the cup at Newmarket."

1622 SIDNEY'S (Sir Philip) The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, small folio, *old calf* 1633 0 18 0

1623 ——— another issue, folio, *calf neat* 1638 0 15 0

1623 SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS to KNOWLEDGE. Volumes sold separately, as described below, royal 4to.

I. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, by E. G. SQUIER and E. H. DAVIS; *with plates* 1848 4 4 0

II. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, by E. G. SQUIER, *with* 14 *plates;* Classification of Insects from Embryological Data, by Louis AGASSIZ, 1 *plate;* Physical Geography of the U. S. by Charles ELLET, 1 *plate;* Researches relative to the Planet Neptune, by Sears C. WALKER; Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, by Prof. J. W. BAILEY, 3 *plates;* etc. etc. 1851 2 2 0

III. Terrestrial Magnetism, by John LOCKE; Electrical Rheometry, by A. SECCHI; Fresh-Water Fishes of N. America, by C. GIRARD (I. Cottoids), 3 *plates;* Marine Algæ of

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS to KNOWLEDGE—*continued.* £ s. d.

N. America, by W. H. Harvey, 12 *plates;* Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano Neo-Mexicanæ, by Asa Gray, 10 *plates;* Ancient Works in Ohio, by C. Whittlesey, 7 *plates;* etc. 1852 0 5 0

IV. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, by S. R. Riggs 1852 0 10 0

V. A Flora and Fauna within Living Animals, by J. Leidy, 10 *plates;* Extinct Species of Fossil Ox, by Leidy, 5 *plates;* Anatomy of the Nervous System of Rana Pipiens, by J. Wyman, 2 *plates;* Marine Algæ of N. America, by Harvey, part II. 24 *plates;* Plantæ Wrightianæ, etc., part II. by Asa Gray, *with* 4 *plates* 1853 0 7 6

XII. Venom of the Rattlesnake, by Mitchell, 12 *cuts;* Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas, by Kane, Fluctuation of Levels in N. American Lakes, by Whittlesey, 2 *plates;* and 2 papers on Meteorology 1860 0 12 0

XIV. Palæontology of the Upper Missouri, Invertebrates, by Meek and Hayden, pt. I., 5 *plates;* Cretaceous Reptiles of the U. S. by J. Leidy, 20 *plates;* etc. 1865 0 10 0

XVII. Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family, by Lewis Morgan, *genealogical tables and diagrams* 1871 1 1 0

XVIII. Tables and Results of the Precipitation in Rain and Snow in the U. S. and . . in Central and S. America; Secular Variations of the Elements of the Orbits of the Eight principal Planets . . with the Obliquity of the Ecliptic and the Precession of the Equinoxes in both Longitude and Right Ascension, by John N. Stockwell; Terrestrial Magnetism and the Deviations of the Compasses, etc., by Wm. Harkness; and a mathematical paper by Ferrel 1873 1 15 0

XIX. Problems of Rotary Motion presented by the Gyroscope, the Precession of the Equinoxes, and the Pendulum, by J. G. Barnard; Fresh-Water Algæ of N. America, by Horatio C. Wood; Orbit of Uranus, by Simon Newcomb 1874 1 15 0

XX. The Winds of the Globe or the Laws of Atmospheric Circulation over the surface of the Earth, by James Henry Coffin, Selden Jennings Coffin, and Dr. A. Woeikof, *pp.* 756 *and plates* 1876 1 15 0

XXI. Certain Harmonies of the Solar System, by Stephen Alexander; General Integrals of Planetary Motion, by Simon Newcomb; Atmospheric Temperature in the U. S. 1876 1 15 0

XXIV. Results of Meteorological Observations made at Providence, R.I., from 1831 to 1876, by Alexis Caswell, *with large charts* 1885 1 15 0

---

Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennesse, by Joseph Jones, *with woodcuts* 1876 0 5 0

Remains of Later Prehistoric Man from Caves in Alaska, the Alentian Isl., etc., by W. H. Dall, *with* 10 *plates* 1878 0 5 0

Archæological Researches in Nicaragua, by J. F. Bransford, *plates and woodcuts* 1881 0 5 0

1639 SOMERS' (Lord) Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts relating to the history of these Kingdoms, revised by Walter Scott, 13 vols. royal 4to. *plates, russia extra, gilt edges* 1809 18 18 0

## Spanish Books:

1640 CALDERON. Las Comedias de Calderon cotejadas con las mejores ediciones . . corregidas . . por Juan Jorge Keil. 4 vols., royal 8vo., *with portrait; in green morocco super extra, with joints, gilt edges, by Hering and Muller* *Leipsique*, 1827-30 2 16 0

1641 Cid. Chronica del famoso Cavallero Cid Rvy Diez Campeador. *En Bvrgos . . Philippe de Iunta y Iuan Baptista Varesio.* 1593.

Sm. folio, *the Arms on the title and the engravings at page* 278 *embellished with gold and colours; sound and perfect copy in old calf gilt* 1593 4 0 0

At the beginning is inserted a coloured drawing of "Las Armas del Cid," and a MS. pedigree of his descendants, in a 19th cent. hand.

1642 Croce (Benedetto) Opuscoli: Versi Spagnuoli in lode di Lucrezia Borgia; Corte delle tristi Regine, dal Cancionero General; La Historia Parthenopea; La Question de Amor; Soggiorno de Garcilasso in Italia; Versi Italiani di autori Spagnuoli; 6 pieces 8vo. and roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Napoli*, 1894 0 7 6

1643 MARIANA. Historia general des España que escribió el P. Juan de Mariana ilustrada . . de tablas cronologicas, notas y observaciones criticas, con la Vida del Autor. 9 vols. folio, best edition, *with portrait and vignettes; fine copy in Spanish calf* *Valencia*, 1783-96 4 10 0

1644 NUÑEZ DE CASTRO (Alonso). Coronica de los Señores Reyes de Castilla, Don Sancho el Deseado, Don Alonso el Octauo, y Don Enrique el Primero . . desde el año de mil ciento y trienta y seis, hasta el de mil y docientos y diez y siete . . Small folio, *vellum* *Madrid*, 1665 0 10 0

**Spanish Books**—*continued.*

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1645 | PEDRO DE GRACIA DEI. Blason General y Nobleza del Universo . . por Pedro de Gracia Dei, Gallego, Criado y Rey de Armas de los Reyes Don Fernando y Doña Isabel. *Coria*, 1489. Sm. folio; *a photolithographic facsimile of the original, with an introduction of* 16 *pages by Pascual de Gayangos; bds. uncut* *Madrid*, 1882 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1646 | QUEVEDO (Fr. de). El Libro Verde. Coleccion de poesias satiricas y de discursos festivos. 2da edicion, por Ed. de Lustonó. 12mo. *with woodcuts; green morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1875 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1647 | STANLEY'S (Thomas) Poems, 12mo. *portrait, brown morocco, red edges* *Printed in the year* 1651 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 1648 | STRUTT'S (Joseph) Chronicle of England; or, a complete History of the ancient Britons and Saxons, from the arrival of Julius Cæsar to the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 20 *plates of Saxon Antiquities* 1779 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1649 | ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges, very rare in this state* 1777<br>Plate 20 is a map of the Heptarchy (useful to Separatist politicians), and specimens the Saxon Language, with an interlineal translation. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1650 | SURREY (Henry Howard, late Earl of) Songes and Sonnettes, 18mo. black letter (118 *leaves followed by table*), *old calf* 1585<br>Without the title and having lacunæ on fol. 56, 57 filled in by Manuscript. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1651 | SURREY and WYATT: The Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; the Poetical Works of Sir Thomas Wyatt,—2 vols. 12mo. *portraits, hf. bd.* *London, Pickering*, 1831 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1652 | **Sussex.** An Old Sussex Legend and Sequel, entitled "The Drummer of Herstmonceux Castle," by Charles Dawson, F.S.A. 8vo. *nearly ready* *Brighton*, 1895<br>This Legend and Sequel is founded on the Ghost Story of Herstmonceux Castle, and many newly discovered matters relating to the Castle are incorporated therewith, forming a short and reliable history of this magnificent building.<br>The story is illustrated with a frontispiece view of the Castle, by J. M. W. Turner, R.A., and a most interesting contemporary view (1731 A.D.) by S. and N. Buck, of the Castle before it was ruined in the last century.<br>There are also several other new and beautiful plates relating to the history of the Castle, by well-known Sussex Professional and Amateur Artists and Photographers. The plates are produced by a new photographic process which preserves every detail of the original drawings.<br>Many of these pictures are not only ornamental, but of great archæological value. | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1653 | **Typographical Curiosum.** PRADALINI (Crateo) Il Martirio di S. Eustachio, Oratorio per Musica, PRINTED UPON SATIN, *probably unique, interleaved with paper, and bound in blue morocco, line tooled, g. e. by F. Bedford* *Roma, G. G. Komarck*, 1690 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1654 | TALES of the GENII; or the delightful Lessons of Horam the Son of Asmar; translated from the Persian by Sir Charles Morell [written by the Rev. James Ridley], *numerous plates after Westall and Craig*, 2 vols. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges* 1805 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1655 | TANGIER. A Discourse touching Tanger: in a Letter to a Person of Quality; to which is added, The Interest of Tanger, by another Hand; sm. 4to. *pp.* 40, *unbound*, RARE *Printed in the year* 1680<br>Probably the last work on this most valuable possession, which nothing but abysmal stupidity would have thrown away. We let it go in 1682. | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1656 | TURNER'S (Sharon) History of England from the earliest period to the death of Elizabeth, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf neat* 1839<br>CONTENTS:<br>History of the Anglo-Saxons, 3 vols.<br>History of England during the Middle Ages, 5 vols.<br>Modern History of England; Henry VIII and the Reformation, 2 vols.<br>History of Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth, 2 vols. | 5 | 10 | 0 |

1658 VANCOUVER (Captain George) A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World; in which the coast of North-West America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, 1790-95, 3 vols. roy. 4to. and 1 vol. imp. folio, *numerous plates, maps, and charts, the large volume half bound, the others full bound in russia* 1798 5 5 0

1659 VAN DER LINDE'S Haarlem Legend of the Invention of Printing, by Lourens Janszoon Coster, critically examined; translated from the Dutch by J. H. Hessels; with an introduction and a classified list of the Costerian Incunabula, royal 8vo. *sd.* 1871 0 4 0

**Wales:**

1660 ENDERBIE'S (Percie) Cambria Triumphans, or Brittain in its perfect Lustre, showing the origin and antiquity of that illustrious Nation, folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, calf* 1661 3 3 0

1661 HARRISON (J. Park). Incised Slate Tablet discovered at Towyn. 4to. *with 4 plates, also woodcuts; bds.* 1881 0 2 0

1662 HUGHES (John) Horæ Britannicæ; or Studies in Ancient British History and Antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly half bound, uncut* 1818-19 0 12 6

1663 JONES (William Basil) and Edward Augustus FREEMAN. The History and Antiquities of Saint David's. 4to. *with map and woodcuts; cloth* 1856 1 10 0

A map of Pembroke inserted.

1664 PENNANT (Thomas). Tours in Wales. 3 vols. 8vo. *with portrait and 43 plates; hf. red morocco neat, cloth sides, top edges gilt* 1810 1 1 0

1665 WALLER (Edmond) Poems, small 8vo. *fine portraits and plates, including those of the Author, Ben Jonson, J. Fletcher, the Earl of Sandwich, the Countess of Sunderland, fine copy in old English red morocco London, Tonson,* 1711 2 2 0

Eighth edition, with additions and the Author's Life.

1666 WARTON'S History of English Poetry, new revised edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 1824 0 12 0

1667 **Winchester.** Historical and Critical Account of Winchester Cathedral, *view and plan, Winchester,* 1801—List of the Cathedrals of England, shewing their principal dimensions, *several plates added,* 1802—in 1 vol. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1801-2 0 2 6

1668 WINNOCK (G.) Modern Greek Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* *n. d.* 0 1 6

1669 **Yorkshire.** HAILSTONE (E.) Portraits of Yorkshire Worthies, with Biographical Notices, 2 vols. 4to. *upwards of* 200 *photographs, half green morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* 1869 4 4 0

Forty-two copies only issued for sale.

1670 YOUNG (Arthur) Travels during 1787-1789, undertaken to ascertain the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources of the Kingdom of France, 2 vols. 4to. *second edition, maps, calf gilt* 1794 3 3 0

---

# Nordenskiold's Great Historical Atlas:

FACSIMILE ATLAS to the EARLY HISTORY of CARTOGRAPHY, with English text rendered from the Swedish by Ekelöf and Clements R. Markham. Royal folio; *with 51 large maps printed as plates, and 84 of somewhat smaller size printed in the letter-press reproducing the rarest and most important maps which were printed in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, half morocco, uncut* (pub. at £10. 10*s*), £7. 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1889

# Nordenskiold's Atlas:

STOCKHOLM, *March 13th*, 1893.

DEAR SIR,

I am preparing an Essay on portolani and (printed) charts, for which I have been collecting materials some years, and I intend to publish in the same work a supplement to my facsimile atlas, to which it will be a kind of Vol. II. But it will take *at least* a year before the work will be ready for the press.

Yours truly,

A. E. NORDENSKIOLD.

## Northall's (G. F.) FOLK-PHRASES of FOUR COUNTIES

(Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc.), 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*

*English Dialect Society*, 1894

Gathered from unpublished MSS. and Oral Tradition.

## Northern Literature:

ANDERSON—NORSE MYTHOLOGY; or, the Religion of our Forefathers.—Containing all the Myths of the Eddas carefully systematized and interpreted, with an Introduction, Vocabulary and Index, by Hon. RASMUS B. ANDERSON, Ex-United States Minister to Denmark. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1888

"I like it decidedly, and shall gladly avail myself of its help and guidance."—*Prof. F. Max Müller.*

"It is not a dry treatise upon a subject of interest only to the bookworm or scholar . . . It will be received with great favour by the general reader . . . The perusal of this work is simply fascinating."—*New York Sunday Times.*

"No such account of the old Scandinavian Mythology has hitherto been given in the English language. It is full, and elucidates the subject in all points of view. It contains abundant illustrations in literal and poetic translations from the Eddas and Sagas."—*The Princeton Review.*

ANDERSON—AMERICA NOT DISCOVERED BY COLUMBUS.—An Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the Tenth Century, by R. B. ANDERSON, A.M.; also, a Bibliography of the Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America, by PAUL BARRON WATSON. Third Edition, enlarged, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1883

"A valuable addition to American History."—*Notes and Queries*, London.

ANDERSON—VIKING TALES OF THE NORTH.—The Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's Son, and Fridthjof the Bold. From the Icelandic, by R. B. ANDERSON, A.M., Honorary Member of the Icelandic Literary Society; also TEGNÉR'S FRIDTHJOF'S SAGA, translated by GEORGE STEPHENS. 12mo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1889

"Prof. Anderson's book is a very valuable and important one. The Saga of Thorstein, Viking's son, teems with magnificently dramatic situations, the impressiveness of which are rather increased by the calm directness and dignity with which they are related; and these features are as characteristic of the English version as of the Icelandic originals. The translator shows an intimate acquaintance with all the intricacies of that cruelly inflected language, and an enthusiastic appreciation of its epigrammatic pith and vigour."—*The Nation.*

"A unique work, which opens to most readers a new field of literature, and offers a noble opportunity for appreciation of the old writers of the Far North. It is impossible to describe these writings; but the reader will find himself immeasurably repaid by the perusal. . . . The poetical offering is of extraordinary value in a literary point of view."—*Boston Traveller.*

ANDERSON—THE YOUNGER EDDA,—also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda. With an Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary and Index, by Prof. RASMUS B. ANDERSON, A.M. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 1880

"A scholarly version of the fine old Teutonic composition."—*Harper's Magazine.*

HORN—HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF THE SCANDINAVIAN NORTH, from the Most Ancient Times to the Present, by FREDERICK WINKEL HORN. Translated from the German by Prof. R. B. ANDERSON. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1884

"We know of no single monograph in the English tongue, devoted to this subject, that will compare with it in fulness and value. The work will be found an admirable guide to the literature of the North, and should be found on the shelf of all readers who desire to keep up in advanced literary studies."—*The Churchman*, New York.

"No other English book presents anything like so comprehensive an account of the literature of Scandinavian countries. It is far more than a history of literature. It is a history of Scandinavian civilization."—*New York Examiner.*

*Published under the Authority of the Corporation of Nottingham:*

## Nottingham, Records of the Borough of:

being a Series of Extracts from the Archives of the Corporation of Nottingham, 1155-1547, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles*, *Roxburghe*, £2. 10*s*

*Nottingham*, 1882-89

## North's Highland Arts: LEABHAR COMUNN NAM FIOR GHAEL (Book of the Club of true Highlanders); A Record of the Dress, Arms, Customs, Arts, and Science of the Highlanders; compiled from Printed and MS. Records and Traditions; and Illustrated with Etchings of Highland Relics and the Keltic Vestiges of Great Britain and Ireland, by C. N. McIntyre North, *Architect*, 2 vols. folio, *with 70 plates and 112 pages of descriptive Letterpress and an Appendix with Alphabetical List of Authorities quoted for reference, and Titles of Works on Keltic and Highland Archæology. The Plates are photo-lithographed, partly in colours from drawings of the most valuable Highland relics, made to a uniform scale by the author; fac-simile copies of Ancient MSS., Portraits, and other Drawings.* Published under the patronage of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen; His Grace the Duke of Hamilton; His Grace the Duke of Buccleugh; His Grace the Duke of Athole; Lady Helen MacGregor, of Macgregor, &c. &c. (*Cost to Subscribers, bound, £5. 5s), cloth*, £1. 4*s* [1886]

Contents to Volume I.

Introduction.—The formation of the Club; St. Andrew's Dinner instituted; deputation to Queen Caroline; the Club permanently instituted in London; John Murdoch, Donald Spalding, William Menzies, Robert Storey, James Logan.

Chapter I.—Ancient Keltic Life; the subject to be investigated; the Inhabitants of the Stone Period; the Keltic Race; Origin, Migration, Settlement in Britain; Sketch of the Keltic Race about the time of our Lord; The Hunter, The Farm.

II.—Baile muirn; the investiture of the Tanist by the Druids; the Review, the Sports, the Feast.

III.—The Workshops; the Drnid, the College and Students, the Classes; the Initiation; the Foray; the Divinations and Sacrifices; the preparation for War; surprise of the Town; the pitched Battle; Destruction of the Crannogs; storming of Fort and Burial of Hero.

IV.—Progress of the Keltic Race; the leading Spirit of the Race; the Dwellings, Forts, Round Towers, and Temples.

V.—Creed of the Keltic Race; Phallic Worship; Serpent Worship; Arkite Ceremonies; the Druid Priests and Priestesses; the Jewish Nation and the Druids; Groves, Fountains, Crosses, Sacred Stones, Divination, Druids' Egg, Trial by Ordeal, Highland Honours, the Culdees and the Keltic System of Government—their Doctrine and Learning.

VI.—The Ancient Musical Instruments of the Kelts: the Horn, The Carnyx Gaulois, the Stuic, the Charter Horn, the Bugle Horn, the Powder and Drinking Horn; the Harp—its various names and shapes: the Queen Mary, Lamont, O'Brien, O'Neil, Carolan, Fitzgerald, and other harps; Harpers and Tuning.

VII.—The Ancient Scale; the Golltraidheacht; the Geanttraidheacht Suanttraidheacht; Ancient Musical Notation: the Song, the Iorram, Oran bràth, &c.; Collegiate Studies of the Druids—the different styles of versification and composition; the Bards, the Learning of the Druids, Oghams, &c.; Keltic Artists, and their handiwork.

VIII.—Keltic form of Government—the King, Nobles, Tradesmen, Farmers, &c.; the Mæmor, Toiseach, &c.; Bonds of Manrent; Orthodox Method of Civilizing the Highlanders; the Cains and Urradhus Laws of the Brehons; the honour price regulated; Athgabhail, or distress; Repayment in Kind; A Man's Word his Contract; Fosterage, Marriage, Weddings, Wakes and Funerals; Medicines; Ancient Standards of Weight and Capacity; Food and Drinks, Drinking Cups, Flasks and Bowls; General Furniture; Querns, Waulking, the Plough, the Riostal, the Caschrom, the Casdireach, the old Scot's Plough; the relations between Landlords and Tenants; Land Measure; Farms, etc.

Contents to Volume II.

Chapter I.—The Highland Dress; its Antiquity; the Dress at different periods as described by different Authorities; ditto, compared with the Lowland Dress; its Suppression.

II.—The Act for the Suppression of the Highland Dress, its Repeal in 1782; the Modern Covering for Human beings; the Modern Kilt—the way to make and wear it; the Military Dress; Brògan; the Healthiness of the Highland Dress; Spinning and the Dyes used; Weaving; the Tartan; principal Tartans, and their dominant Colours; Brooches and Ornaments, Sporans; General Remarks.

III.—The Ancient Military Education of the Kelts; The Fire Cross; Armour, Hanketons, and Chain Mail; Targaida, the Mode of Attack; Culloden and the Bonnie Prince; the Chariot, Sling, Spear, Sword, Dirk, Sgian dhu, Cross Bow, Bows and Arrows, Pistols, Lochaber Axes.

IV.—Piob Mhàla, Piob Mhòr; The Pipes a universal Favourite; the Modern Bagpipe; the Notes of the Chanter; Ancient Bagpipes; The Lowland Pipes; the Irish Bagpipe and its Musical Capacity; the Compass of the Highland Bagpipe; the various Classes of Musical Composition; the Ancient system of Mnemonics or Meomhrach; Gesto's Work and his Critics; an Analysis of the same; the Sword Dance, Highland Fling, the Reel and other Dances.

V.—The Sports of the Club of True Highlanders; the Gathering at Beaufort House; the Gathering of 1879 at Wimbledon; Putting the Stone; Throwing the Hammer; Tossing the Caber; Best Dressed Highlander; the Correct Method of putting on the Breacan an fheile, modern Parodies; Barley Break and other Games; the Camanachd.

# The Numismatic Society :

BERNARD QUARITCH, *of* 15 *Piccadilly, has been appointed Agent* for the sale of the past and the new numbers of the

NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE

and Journal of the Numismatic Society, edited by John Evans, W. S. W. Vaux, Barclay V. Head, and H. A. Grueber.

This learned periodical contains Records of the discovery of coins, descriptions of new or rare types, elucidations of obscure legends, articles on Greek, Roman, Alexandrian, Jewish, Oriental, British, Saxon-English and other coins, and papers on Numismatic subjects generally.

Each number contains, on an average, 64 pp. and three plates.

The following numbers have been published, and, with the exception of a few parts out of print, can be supplied :—

(First Series) 80 nos. forming 20 vols., with General Index 1838-1858. 1*s* per number.

New Series, 80 nos. forming 20 vols. with General Index 1861-1880. 1*s* per number.

Third Series, Vol. I, 1881—Vol. XIV, 1894 ; Nos. 1-56. Nos. 1-40, 2*s* 6*d* each ; 41 and after, 5*s* each.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON: A complete set of the publications of the Numismatic Society, from the beginning in 1836 to 1892 inclusive, forming 55 vols. 8vo. *with numerous plates ; scarce*, £25. 1836-92

Contents :

| | |
|---|---|
| Proceedings, Institutes, etc. 1 vol. | 1836-39 |
| Numismatic Journal, edited by J. Y. Akerman, 2 vols. *sold separately*, 25*s* | 1836-38 |
| Numismatic Chronicle, 52 vols. | 1881-92 |

# Numismatics :

Akerman (J. Y.) Coins of the Romans relating to Britain described and illustrated, 8vo., *with frontispiece and plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1844

ATKINS (James) COINS and TOKENS of the BRITISH POSSESSIONS in Europe, India, and other dependencies of the British Empire, 1 vol. 8vo. 410 pp., *numerous cuts, Roxburghe, uniform with the preceding work*, 20*s* 1889

"Mr. Atkins has divided his subject into sections arranged geographically, viz.: Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Australia. These are again subdivided into separate series, to each of which is devoted a concise historical and numismatic preface.

"By far the most important section of the work is that which deals with the coinages of the British possessions in Asia, especially those in India. The sketch which Mr. Atkins gives of this portion, certainly a difficult one, is in the main fairly accurate and lucid.

"The work is well illustrated throughout with numerous woodcuts, which, being distributed in the text, render a comparison of the description and the illustrations very convenient."—*The Athenæum*, April 27th, 1889.

BOYNE (W.) YORKSHIRE TOKENS, issued in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries, 4to. 33 *plates, cloth*, 18*s* *Headingley, privately printed*, 1858

Clerk's CATALOGUE OF ALL THE COINS, BOTH SILVER AND COPPER OF THE ACHAIAN LEAGUE, compiled by Major-General M. G. Clerk, 4to. *illustrated by* 13 *plates, by the Swan Electric Engraving Company's process, showing* 311 *Coins, and one Plate of Monograms (enlarged) found on the League Coins, sd.* 18*s* 1895

The Catalogue contains descriptions of 323 Silver and 120 Copper Coins of the League, showing where the Coins were seen, and marking those, 238 in number, mentioned in the Catalogue of Professor R. Weil, of Berlin.

There are also the following tables showing List of Towns of the League of which Coins are unknown :—

List of Symbols found on the League Coins showing Towns in which they are attributed.

List of Proper Names, showing the Towns on Coins of which they are found.

CUNNINGHAM'S (General Sir A.) COINS of ANCIENT INDIA, from the earliest times down to the Seventh Century A.D., 8vo. *with* 14 *plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1891

——— Coins of Mediæval India from the Seventh Century down to the Muhammadan Conquests, 8vo. 11 *plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1894

## Numismatics—*continued.*

CUNNINGHAM (Sir Alexander) Coins of the Indo-Skythians: Sakas and Kushans, 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *map, 27 plates of Coins, alphabets, etc.; cloth, 30s* 1893

This is a collection of six papers printed in the Numismatic Chroniele, but here reduced to a whole in order to facilitate the attentive study which they demand. Their combination forms the most serious and important contribution yet made to the history of the dynasties that ruled in the countries between Persia and Sind during a few centuries before and after the Christian era. The art in the coins, and much of the lettering, is borrowed from the Greek kingdom of Bactria, was declining when the Scythian invasions began.

EVANS, COINS OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS, arranged and described by JOHN EVANS, D.C.L., LL.D., D.SC., F.R.S., F.G.S., President of the Society of Antiquaries, and of the Numismatic Society, etc.; with the SUPPLEMENT, one stout volume, 8vo. *map and numerous plates and woodcuts by Fairholt and Sellier, Roxburghe, £1. 16s* 1861-90

Very few complete copies remain.

——— The SUPPLEMENT SEPARATELY, *entitled:*

THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS, by JOHN EVANS, 8vo. *map of England and Wales, showing the Localities where ancient British inscribed Coins have been found, all dating from the first century after Christ,* 10 *engraved plates and some woodcuts, cloth, 12s* 1890

This Supplement will be bought by all who possess Dr. Evans's original work, "The Coins of the Ancient Britons," 1 vol. 1864, now out of print.

"THE HORSEMEN" OF TARENTUM: a Contribution towards the Numismatic History of Great Greece, by ARTHUR J. EVANS, 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* 1889

EVANS (A. J.) SYRACUSAN MEDALLIONS, in the light of recent finds, 8vo. xvi *and* 216 *pp. and* 10 *plates, cloth, £1. 1s* 1892

Includes an Essay on some new Artists' signatnres on Sicilian Coins.

KENYON. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, arranged and described by R. LL. KENYON, *Editor of the second edition of "Hawkins's Silver Coins of England,"* 1 vol. demy 8vo., 218 *pp.*, and 24 *plates, engraved by* F. J. LEES, *Member of the Numismatic Society, Roxburghe, gilt top, 20s* 1883

This work contains a complete acconnt of the English current gold coins, from the earliest Saxon times to the present reign, with 200 illnstrations, and includes a description of gold coins attributed to the first half of the seventh century. It is uniform with the second edition of "Hawkins's Silver Coins," and it is hoped that the light which an examination of the gold coins throws upon the proper appropriation of the silver, as for instance in the reigns of Henry V and VI and of Edward V, together with the information about the history of the coinage which this volume contains, may make it acceptable to collectors, even though their cabinets may not contain a great number of gold coins.

HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND arranged and described, with remarks on British Money, previous to the Saxon Dynasties, by E. HAWKINS, *Keeper of Coins and Antiquities in the British Museum,* THIRD EDITION, revised and enlarged by R. Ll. KENYON, ESQ. thick 8vo. *pp. viii and* 508, 55 *plates containing figures of about* 650 *Coins, by F. W. Fairholt and F. J. Lees, Roxburghe, 36s* 1887

"A third edition having been called for, the text has been carefully revised, and the coins found and published during the last ten years have been described in their proper places. Several additions have been made to the lists of the mints before the Conquest, and some additions and alterations have been made throughout the work. But the most important alteration has been in the reign of Edward III, where it is shown that all the coins hitherto attributed to him were struck subsequently to 1351, and that those struck before, during, and after the Treaty of Bretigny may be distingnished by the titles inscribed on them; in accordance with the arrangement adopted by the editor in his book on English Gold Coins. This will clear the way for a more satisfactory arrangement than has hitherto been possible of the coins which have been attributed to Edward I and II, but some of which must now be given to the first half of Edward III's reign; but such a redistribution can only be made after careful examination of a very large number of these coins, and for such examination the editor has lately had neither time nor opportunity."—*Preface to the Third Edition.*

## Numismatics—*continued.*

LANE-POOLE, Some private collections of Mohammadan Coins, and other Essays in Oriental Numismatics, THIRD SERIES, by STANLEY LANE-POOLE, Author of the Catalogues of Oriental and Indian Coins in the British Museum and in the Bodleian Library; the Art of the Saracens in Egypt; the History of the Moors in Spain; the Life of Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, K.G.; etc. etc. with a Synoptic Table of Mohammadan Dynasties, A Table of the Successors of the Seljûks in Asia Minor, and two Autotype Plates of Coins, 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s*. *London*, 1892

Only 21 numbered copies printed.

"The following essays in Oriental Numismatics are reprinted, like the two previous series, from the transactions of learned Societies. All those included in the present volume originally appeared in the *Numismatic Chronicle* during the past thirteen years, with the exception of the notice of the Successors of the Seljûks, which was first published in the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, vol. xiv. The majority treat of the Private Cabinets of various Collectors who have been good enough to place their Coins at my service, for the purpose of compiling the *corpus* of Mohammadan coin-inscriptions which I have for several years been preparing for the Oxford Clarendon Press, and which is fully described in the first article in this volume. The catalogue of the late Rogers Bey's Khalifate coins was compiled by their owner, and I am only responsible for its revision for the press. Collectors will find the table of Mohammadan Dynasties at the end of the volume a useful aid in their study of the complicated succession of Oriental princes."—S. L.-P., Athenæum Club, *September 15th*, 1892.

LEAKE'S NUMISMATA HELLENICA, with SUPPLEMENT and APPENDIX, completing a descriptive Catalogue of Twelve Thousand Greek Coins, with Notes Geographical and Historical, Map and Index, 4to. *out of print*, £5. 5*s* 1856

——— the SUPPLEMENT, **separately**, 4to. 189 *pp. and key plate to sizes of Coins, cloth*, 21*s* 1859

MONTAGU (H.) COPPER COINAGE OF ENGLAND: The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England, from the Reign of Elizabeth to that of Her present Majesty, royal 8vo. *numerous woodcuts of Groats, Pennies, Halfpennies and Farthings*, 10*s* 6*d* 1893

NUMISMATICS (GREEK): A NUMISMATIC Commentary on PAUSANIAS, by PERCY GARDNER and Imhoof Blumer, 8vo. *with* 30 *plates comprising near* 300 *Greek Coins, cloth*, 15*s* 1885-87

A valuable companion to every edition of Pausanias, and a Supplement to the works of Leake and Mionnet.

RUDING. Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, By the Rev. Rogers Ruding. Third [and best] edition, 3 vols. 4to. *with an immense number of engravings; cloth*, £6. 6*s* 1840

This, the great standard work on British Coins, has now become very scarce.

SNELLING ON THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN, France and Ireland, etc., in detached pieces. Seven works in one volume, imperial 4to. *about* 70 *plates and vignettes with text, hf. bd. russia*, £2. 16*s* 1762-69

LIST OF CONTENTS:

I. GOLD COIN and COINAGE of ENGLAND, from Henry III. to the present time. 9 *plates* 1763

II. SILVER COIN and COINAGE of ENGLAND, from the Conquest to the present time. 19 *plates* 1762

III. COPPER COIN and COINAGE of England, including Town Pieces and Tradesmen's Tokens. 10 *plates* 1766

IV. SILVER COIN and COINAGE of SCOTLAND, from Alexander I. to the Union of the two Kingdoms. To which is added Four Plates of the Gold Billon and Copper Coins of that Kingdom. 10 *plates* 1774

V. GOLD, SILVER, etc. COINS struck in FRANCE by English Princes.—Coins struck by the East India Company.—Coins struck in the West India Colonies, and in the Isle of Man.—Pattern Pieces for Gold and Silver English Coins.—Gold Nobles struck abroad in Imitation of English, and Counterfeit Sterlings. 11 *plates* 1769

VI. IRISH COINS in SILVER and COPPER, before and from the Conquest to the present Reign, being a Supplement (with great Additions) to Simon's Irish Coins. 3 *plates*

VII. ORIGIN, NATURE and USE of JETTONS or COUNTERS, especially those called Black Money and Abbey Pieces, and the Manner of Reckoning with them. 6 *plates* 1759

**Numismatics**—*continued.*

TUFNELL (Capt. R. H. Campbell) Hints to Coin Collectors in Southern India, 8vo. 88 *pp. with* 6 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1889

The explanations are clear, his judgment accurate, and his text rendered still more lucid by the Insertion of 65 Illustrations.

In addition to the discussion of the coins struck by the indigenous races, he refers to those minted by foreign powers, such as the Roman, Mohammedan, Portuguese, Spanish, French, Dutch and English, which from time to time secured a foothold in their country.

## Numismatic Books of the Madras Museum:

THURSTON'S (Edgar) Catalogue No. 1: Mysore, 8vo. *with* 11 *plates, bd.* 2*s* *Madras*, 1888

——— No. 2: Roman, Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon Coins, 8vo. *plate*, 1*s* 6*d*

——— No. 3: Sultans of Delhi Coins, 1*s* 1888

THURSTON (E.) History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula, and Catalogue of the Coins in the Madras Museum, 8vo. 123 pp. and 20 *plates*, 5*s* *Madras*, 1890

Issued by the Government Central Museum, Madras.

## Ordnance Survey Office Publications:

FACSIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of ENGLAND, photozincographed by Sir Henry James, complete, 4 vols. sq. folio, 338 *facsimiles of all kinds of Documents, State Papers, Royal Letters, Reports, Despatches, etc. with translations, cloth, the first volume is rare*, £4. 4*s* *Southampton*, 1865-68

"The series ranges from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Queen Anne, and in order to invest the work with an additional interest, only such records have been selected for copying as are either historically important or curious in themselves."—*Preface.*

NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of SCOTLAND, selected under the Direction of the Rt. Hon. Sir W. Gibson Craig, Bart., Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, by the late Dr. John Robertson, and continued with Introductions by Cosmo Innes. Photolithographed in Facsimile by Col. Sir Henry James, 3 vols. impl. folio, *facsimiles of* 272 *MSS. with transcript and translation to each, hf. bd.* £6. 6*s* *Southampton*, 1867-71

Now quite out of print and rising in value.

This important series ranges from the eleventh Century to the reign of Charles I, to which are appended a few MSS. of a later period, including the Treaty of Union in 1706. In looking over these volumes one is struck by the richness of the collection, illustrating the progress of Society as well as the chief political changes, the origin and rise of letters, and the Literature and Language of Scotland.

FACSIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, selected and edited by J. T. GILBERT, and photo-zincographed by SIR HENRY JAMES, under the direction of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Sullivan, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, Parts I, II, III, IV (the fourth being in 2 vols.)—5 vols. roy. folio, 312 *facsimiles of Charters, Royal Letters, Heraldic and Genealogical Documents, the Miniatures of the originals being reproduced in gold and colours, with text, hf. bd. rare*, £18. 18*s*

*Southampton, Ordnance Survey*, 1874-84

Vol. I is out of print. New I can supply: part II, £2. 2*s*; part III, £2. 2*s*; part IV, £9. 15*s*.

# Omar Khayyam.

RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM; *the Astronomer-Poet of Persia.* Rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald, with an accompaniment of Drawings by Elihu Vedder, atlas 4to. *bds.* £5. 5*s*

*Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1884

VEDDER'S HANDY ILLUSTRATED EDITION of the RUBAIYAT of OMAR KHAYYAM *the Astronomer Poet of Persia*, rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald, with an accompaniment of Drawings by Elihu Vedder, 4to. 53 *superb photo-lithographs of Mr. Vedder's wonderful designs, and* 8 *leaves of printed text, bds.* £2. 2*s*

*Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1886

The great success of the large folio edition of "Vedder's Omar," due to the universal applause these illustrations have received in England and America, has induced the publishers to bring out this handy quarto edition at a much lower price.

# ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS:

BONAPARTE (Prince C. L.) CONSPECTUS GENERUM AVIUM, cum Indice per Finsch, 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *Vol. I, pp.* 543, *II, pp.* 232 (*all published*), *Index, pp.* 12, *gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1850-65

——— the Index, *sold separately*, 5*s*

BUTLER (Capt. E. A.) Catalogue of the Birds of Sind, Cutch, Ka'lhia'wa'r, North Gujara't, and Mount Aboo, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* *Bombay*, 1879

"These references have been confined as much as possible to Jerdon's Birds of India, Mr. Hume's Raptores and Stray Feathers, works which all who take an interest in the subject should be in possession of."—*Author.*

Butler. Catalogue of the Birds of the southern portion of the Bombay Presidency, 8vo. *map of the Dekkan and S. M. Country, sd.* 1*s* *Bombay*, 1880

This Catalogue describes 1005 species of Birds, 426 of which are known, up to date, for certain to occur within the stated region. The rest are such as have been procured in other parts of the Malabar coast. The work is arranged on the plan of Jerdon's Birds of India.

DES MURS, ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE: Nouveau Recueil général de planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de COMPLEMENT aux planches Enluminées de BUFFON et aux planches coloriées de TEMMINCK et LAUGIER de Chartrouse, avec texte, figures par PRÉVOT et OUDARD, 12 parts complete, LARGE PAPER, impl. folio, £4. *Paris*, 1845-49

This beautiful work, now out of print, and very scarce, forms a "Complement" to Buffon's Planches Enluminées and Temminck and Laugier's Planches Coloriées. The plates, from the pencil of M. Oudard, are beautifully executed. The new work, "Exotic Ornithology," by Messrs. Sclater and Salvin, now complete, forms a suite to the "Iconographie." Those who possess the works of Buffon or Temminck, and all subscribers to the "Exotic Ornithology" should also have this fine work of Des Murs.

EYTON'S OSTEOLOGIA AVIUM; or, a Sketch of the Osteology of Birds, by T. C. Eyton, F.G.S., F.L.S. Complete with all the Supplements in 1 vol. 4to. 185 *plates and descriptive letterpress, an important Ornithological Work (published at* £10. 1*s in parts*), *now offered, half bound morocco, for* £2. 2*s* 1867-75

GRAY (G. R.) The Genera of Birds, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each Genus, and an extensive list of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. folio, with Appendix and Index, *illustrated by about* 350 *superb plates*, the Birds fully coloured, *details of structure plain, by* D. W. MITCHELL, *hf. morocco*, £18. 1844-49

## Ornithology—*continued.*

HUME (Allan) STRAY FEATHERS; a Journal of Ornithology for India and its dependencies, Vols. I-XI part 4, royal 8vo. *all issued*, £10. 10*s*
*Calcutta*, 1873-88

——— Vols. II-XI part 4 are for sale *separately*, price 20*s* each 1874-88

This Ornithological Magazine was established for the publication of new Species as they are discovered on the Continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and the adjacent parts, by Officers and Travellers, and is a very valuable contribution to the Science.

HUME AND MARSHALL. The Game Birds of India, by A. O. Hume and C. H. T. and G. F. L. Marshall, with Coloured Illustrations of all the known species, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *containing about* 150 *fine coloured plates*, *cloth*, £6. *Calcutta*, 1879

The Game Birds of Ceylon, Burmah, and in fact of all the provinces and Sub-divisions of our Indian Empire, are included.

Vol. I contains the Bustards, Florican, Sandgrouse, Peafowl, Pheasants, Jungle Fowl, and Spur Fowl.

Vol. II contains the Partridges, Quails, and Rails.

Vol. III contains the Cranes, Swans, Geese, Duck, Teal, Snipe, Godwits, Woodcock, etc.

*** *Very few copies remain for sale in England.*

HUME (A.) LIST OF THE BIRDS OF INDIA, *Reference Edition, a Catalogue of* 1008 *Birds*, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1879

IBIS (the) a Quarterly JOURNAL OF ORNITHOLOGY, a COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1859 to 1888 inclusive; 30 vols. 8vo. £75. 1859-88

——— the same, Vol. V, 13 *coloured plates*, *sd.* £4. 4*s* 1863

——— the same, Vol. VI, 10 *coloured plates*, *sd.* £4. 4*s* 1864

These two volumes are very rare and often wanted to make up sets of this important periodical. Vol. VI includes the GENERAL INDEX, 1859-1864.

Collation (FIRST SERIES) 6 vols. 1859-64—NEW SERIES, 6 vols. 1865-70—THIRD SERIES, 6 vols. 1871-76—FOURTH SERIES, 6 vols. 1877-82—FIFTH SERIES, 6 vols. 1883-88.

MEYER (H. L.) Illustrations of BRITISH BIRDS and their Eggs, *second edition*, 4 vols. folio, 336 *coloured plates*, *half green morocco*, *gilt edges*, £24. (1835-41)

This beautiful work comprises accurate figures both of migratory and indigenous birds, and in most instances both male and female, accompanied by their eggs and by curious or rare nests.

It is celebrated for the beauty and accuracy of the colouring.

SCLATER'S JACAMARS and PUFF BIRDS: A Monograph of the Jacamars and Puff Birds or Families GALBULIDÆ and BUCCONIDÆ by P. L. SCLATER, M.A., PH.D., F.R.S., 7 parts forming 1 vol. roy. 4to. *with* 55 *plates and woodcuts in the text*, *the plates* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED (*issued to Subscribers only*, *in* 7 *parts*, *at* £7. 7*s*), £3. 3*s* 1879-82

——— the same, *half morocco*, *gilt top*, £3. 15*s* 1879-82

The monograph comprises all the known varieties of these interesting families of Birds, chiefly found in the West Indies and South America.

SHELLEY'S SUN BIRDS: a MONOGRAPH of the NECTARINIIDÆ, or Family of Sun-Birds, by Captain G. E. SHELLEY, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S, etc. author of "A Handbook to the Birds of Egypt, etc. 4to. 120 *coloured plates* (cost to subscribers, £12. 12*s*), *unbound*, £5. 5*s*; or, *hf. bd. morocco*, £6. 6*s* 1881

In the present work the author has treated only of the Nectariniidæ, or true Sun-birds, leaving for a later period the consideration of the other forms which link these birds with the large group of the Honey-suckers. To a great extent the scope of this Monograph is similar to that of the little volume on Sun-birds published in 1843 by the late Sir William Jardine in the Naturalist's Library, which work, for many years the best authority on the subject, is now out of date, owing to the number of species that have been described since the above-mentioned year.

SIEBOLD, LES OISEAUX DU JAPON, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 120 *coloured plates*, with French text, *cloth*, £12. 12*s*; or, *hf. morocco*, £14. 14*s* 1850

This is one of the most important works on Oriental Ornithology, and has become scarce.

**Ornithology**—*continued.*

SHARPE'S BIRDS OF SOUTH AFRICA, by E. L. LAYARD, F.Z.S., etc., *H. B. M. Consul at the Fiji Islands*, new edition, 1 vol. royal 8vo. *with* 12 *coloured plates*, thoroughly revised and augmented by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., etc., etc., *Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum, hf. bd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1875-84

The first edition of Mr. Layard's work on the "Birds of South Africa" has long been exhausted, and before leaving England for Fiji he entrusted all his MSS. to Mr. Sharpe, to bring out a second edition of the work. Notwithstanding the success of the first edition, which was written in South Africa, and which has done more to advance the Ornithology of a country than any other work ever written (Jerdon's "Birds of India" excepted), the Editor has been compelled to alter the plan of the work, and to extend the boundaries of the country treated of. In the new edition, Mr. Sharpe has included all the species found in South Africa between the Cape Colony and Benguela on the west, and the Zambesi on the east coast, this country forming his *Subregio capensis* and having natural boundaries. As far as is possible this work is companion volume to Captain Shelley's "Birds of Egypt," and is illustrated by twelve plates by Mr. Keulemans.

Since Mr. Layard's book was written, much additional information has been collected by naturalists and travellers in South Africa respecting the birds of that vast region, which has resulted not only in the identification of numerous species not included in Mr. Layard's original list, but also in the rectification of the synonymy of species described by him, but then imperfectly known.

Ottley's Florentine School: A Series of Plates, engraved after the Paintings and Sculptures of the most eminent Masters of the Early Florentine School; intended to illustrate the History of the Restoration of the Arts of Design in Italy, by William Young Ottley, F.A.S., *author of "An Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving;" "The Italian School of Design," etc.* imperial folio, 54 *superb plates* (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges, uniform with the "Italian School of Design,"* £3. 10*s* 1826

This valuable work, the companion to the "Italian School of Design," was long considered out of print;—a few copies have just been made perfect, and they are offered at a very moderate price.

Ottley's Italian School of Design, 1 vol. imperial folio, 84 *carefully engraved and tinted plates, being a series of Facsimiles of original* DRAWINGS *by the most eminent* PAINTERS *and* SCULPTORS *of Italy, with biographical notices* (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *hf. mor. extra, gt. ed.*, £4. 4*s* 1823

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, imperial folio, PROOFS, *boards*, £4. 4*s* 1823

Pinart's (Alphonse L.) American Publications:

VOYAGE à la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique, 1870-72, Vol. I, partie I (Histoire Naturelle), impl. 4to. 5 *plates, chiefly of Fossil Remains, sd.* 3*s* 6*d Paris*, 1875

CAVERNE D'AKNAÑH (la) ile d'Ounga (Archipel Shumagin, Alaska), impl. 4to. (pub. 30 fr.), *with 7 coloured plates, representing funeral masks and various implements discovered in a sepulchral cave, sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1875

BIBLIOTHÈQUE de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie Américaines:

— Vol. I: ALBORNOS, Arte de la lengua Chiapaneca (escrito en *Espanol* en el siglo XVII); BARRIENTOS, Doctrina Christiana en lengua *Chiapaneca* (escrita en 1690), 4to. *sd.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1875

— Vol. II: PETITOT (P. E.) Dictionnaire de la Langue DÈNIÉ-DNDJÉ dialectes montagnais ou chippewayan, peaux de lièvre et loucheux. Avec une grammaire et des tableaux synoptiques des conjugaisons, impl. 4to. (pub. 125 fr.), 450 *pp. sd.* £3. 1876

— Vol. III: PETITOT, Vocabulaire Français-Esquimaux, Dialecte des Tchiglit des bouches du Mackenzie et de l'Anderson avec une monographe de cette tribu et de notes, 4to. (pub. 50 fr.), *sd.* 25*s* 1876

# Pugin's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament

and Costume, setting forth the Origin, History, and Mystical Signification of the various Emblems, Devices, and Symbolical Colours, peculiar to CHRISTIAN DESIGN of the MIDDLE AGES, with especial reference to the DECORATION of the SACRED VESTMENTS and ALTAR FURNITURE formerly used in the English Church. Compiled from Ancient Authorities and Examples, by A. WELBY PUGIN, Architect, Professor of Ecclesiastical Antiquities at St. Marie's College, Oscott. Illustrated by Extracts from the Works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalani, Gerbert, Martene, Molanus, Thiers, Mabillon, Ducange, etc. Enlarged and Revised by REV. B. SMITH, M.A., of St. Marie's College, Oscott. Third Edition. 1 vol. impl. 4to.

Illustrated by SEVENTY-THREE PLATES, all splendidly printed in **Gold and Colours**, by the litho-chromatographic process, and about 50 woodcuts in the letter-press, containing Examples of the Ecclesiastical Costume of the Roman, English, French, and German Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; Frontals, Curtains, and Dossells of Altars; the embroidering of the Orphreys and Hoods of Copes, Stoles, Maniples, and Chasubles; Apparels of Albs; Patterns of Diapering for Ceilings, Walls, and precious Stuffs; Bordures and Powderings; Floriated Crosses; Emblems of the Holy Trinity; the Five Wounds and Passion of our Blessed Lord, the Four Evangelists, of our Blessed Lady, the Mysteries of the Rosary; Monograms of the Holy Name; Examples of the Nimbus; Conventional Forms of Animals and Flowers for Heraldic Decoration. Altar and Church Linen, Funeral Palls, &c. The whole drawn, coloured, adapted, and described from ancient Authorities, by A. Welby Pugin, Architect.

*Published at* £8. 8*s*, *half morocco*, *gilt top*, *uncut*, £4. 4*s* 1868

## LIST OF PLATES.

1.—Title Page; Church Furniture and Decoration.
2.—Form and Sizes of the Sacred Vestments.
3.—The proper Names of the Vestments.
4.—English Priests.
5.—Roman, French, and German Priests.
6.—Roman, English, and German Ecclesiastics.
7.—Roman and English Bishops.
8.—Embroidered Frontals for Altars.
9.—Diagrams of Christian Ornaments.
10, 11, 12, 13.—Alphabets.
14, 15.—Crosses for marking Altar Linen.
16, 17.—Bordures for Altar Cloths.
18.—Stencilling, Stained Glass and Embroidery.
19.—Bordures.
20.—Crowns and Cresting, 1 & 2. Patterns for Stencilling; 3. Red and White Rose; 4, 6 & 7. Crosses and Fleurs-de-lis; Lily of Blessed Virgin.
21, 22, 23.—Patterns of Powdering, Stars, Crosses, Rose, Trefoil, Rose en Soleil.
24.—Diapering for our Blessed Lady.
25.—Ditto. 1. The Five Wounds, with Cherubim; 2. Lion and Cross; 3. Flower and Cross.
26.—Ditto. 1. The Lily; 2. The Lion and Knot; 3. Wine and Cross: 4. Fleurs-de-lis.
27.—Ditto. 1. Quatrefoils; 2. Fleur-de-lis; 3 & 4. Five Wounds; 5 & 6. Powderings, Quatrefoils and Rose.
28.—Ditto. 1. Cross and our Blessed Lady; 2. Rose and Fleur-de-lis; 3. Red and White Rose, en Soleil.
29.—Ditto. Trefoil and Pomegranate.
29*.—Diapering from Cologne Cathedral.
30.—Apparels of Albes. 1. Cross; 2. Rose; 3. Cross Flory; 4. Fleur-de-lis.
31.—Ditto. 1. Five Crosses; 2. Quatrefoils.
32.—Ditto. 1. Cherubim and Cross; 2. The Lily; 3. Cross Flory.
33.—Ditto. Cross Flory; Quatrefoil.
34.—Stoles and Maniples.
35.—Ditto. 1. Cross in Square; 2. Five Crosses.
36.—Ditto. The Cross Circle, and Vesica.
37.—Ditto.
38.—Ditto. Roses; Lion and Cross; Fleur-de-lis, Stars and Monogram; Cross Leaves.
39.—Ditto. The Holy Name and Cross Alternate; Cross and Oak Leaf, with Gems; Cross Flory.
40.—Orphreys of Copes. 1. Star of seven points; 2. Fleurs-de-lis, Monogram, and Roses; 3. Lions.
41.—Ditto. St. George with Shield and Dragon.
42.—Ditto. 1. The Vine; 2. Crosses Flory.
43.—Ditto. Borders and Canopy.
44.—Ditto. Ditto. Ditto, with an Image of St. John.
45.—Hood of Cope, a floriated Trefoil.
46.—Ditto. The Holy Name surrounded with Cherubim.
47. Our Blessed Lady's Name, with Crowns.
48.—Ditto. The Crucifixion of our Lord.
49.—A floriated Cross.
50.—Six floriated Crosses.
52.—A Cross for a Frontal or Vestment.
53.—Ditto with Five Crosses Rayonné and Crowns.
54.—Ditto with the Holy Name in a Quatrefoil.
55.—A Monogram of the Holy Name.
56.—Four Monograms of the Holy Name.
57.—Monogram of our Blessed Lady's Name.
58.—Eight Monograms of our Blessed Lady's Name.
59.—Emblem of the most Holy Trinity.
60.—The Mysteries of the Rosary.
61.—Emblems of St. Peter and St. Paul.
62.—Emblems of the Four Evangelists.
63.—The Five Wounds of our Lord Glorified.
64.—Emblems of our Lord's Passion.
65.—Emblems of our Lord's Passion. 1. Nails and Crown of Thorns; 2. The Five Wounds; 3. Cross, Ladder, Scourges, Lance, Hammer, Pincers, Nails, etc.; 3. The Holy Name and Cross.
66.—Conventional Forms of Animals; Eagle, Dragon, Hart, Lion, Swan, Lamb, Martlett.
67.—Ditto. Lions.
68.—Various Forms of the Nimbus.
69.—Four precious Mitres.
70.—Altar and Dossell, with Curtains.
71.—Altar with Shrine.
72.—Funeral Palls for a Hearse and a Coffin.
73.—An Altar hung for a Funeral Mass.

London, 15 Piccadilly, *August*, 1895.

# *BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE*

BY

# BERNARD QUARITCH.

Aboul-Hassan-Ali, Traité des Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes, traduit par Sédillot, 2 vols. 4to. 1834-35

Alfraganus, Elementa Astronomica, ed. Christmann. *Frankfort*, 1590

Alder and Hancock's Nudibranchiate Mollusca, parts V and VII

Andrews (H.) Botanists' Repository of New and Rare Plants with descriptions, *coloured plates*, 10 vols. 1798-1815

—— Monograph of the Genus Geranium, *coloured plates*, 2 vols. 1805

—— Monograph of the Genus Rosa, *coloured plates*, 1805

Andrada (Antonio de) Relatione del Scoprimento del gran Cataio overo Regno di Thibet, *Roma*, 1627

Archæologia Cambrensis, Supplement to the First Series, 1 vol. 1850

Archæologische Zeitung, *Berlin*, Vol. 21, January, February and March, 1863

Asiatic Annual Register, 12 vols. 8vo. 1799-1811

Atlantis, Register of Literature and Science. Number 6

Australia, Books on—

Blake (W. S.) View of Sydney, dedicated to Capt. Hunter—*a mezzotint*, 1802

Blaxland (G.) Journal of a Tour of Discovery across the Blue Mountains of New South Wales in 1813, 4to. 1823

Carmichael (J.) Six Views of Sydney, 4to. 1829

Dayes (E.) Views of Sydney Cove, engraved by F. Jukes, *London*, 1804

Horell and Hume's Journey, 1842-45

Mann's Views in Australia

—— Present State of New South Wales, 4to. 1810 (*containing* 4 *coloured Views by Clark*)

Martin and Panter, Report for the Promotion of the North-West Expedition of 1864, small 4to. 1864

Shotsky (Dr. J.) Journey from Sydney to Australian Alps in 1834, 1835

—— Present State of New South Wales, 1835

West (A.) Views in New South Wales, 1st and 2nd series, 24 *views*, 1813-1814

Bacon (F.) Essays, 24mo. *Humfrey Hooper*, 1598

Badminton Library, small paper

Barriere, Villa Aldobrandina Tusculana, large folio (? 1700)

Bateman (J.) Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. 1878

Beaumont and Fletcher, Knight of the Burning Pestle, 4to. 1613

—— edited Dyce, Vols. I and XI, 1843

Beckford's Vathek, Conte Arabe, 8vo.—*a copy containing preliminary leaf "Censor's Approval and King's Privilege, &c."*

Bellew, Pushtu Grammar, roy. 8vo. 1867

Benedictus (Alexander). Collectiones, *ca.* 1499

Bengal Asiatic Society, 1860, Vol. XXIX, pt. 4

Berganza (Fr. de) Antiguedades de España, 2 vols. folio. *Madrid*, 1719-21

Bewick's Birds, Supplement and Addenda, *Large Paper*

Biblia Latina, 2 vols. folio, 42 *lines on the page, complete or incomplete, or a separate leaf only* (*Mainz, Guttenberg*, 1455)

—— folio. The 49-line edition printed by Mentelin at Strassburg in or before 1460

Bible, Irish Testament, 1602

Blackwall's Spiders, part I

Blake's Songs of Innocence, Muir's facsimile

Blondel, De la Distribution des Maisons de Plaisance, 2 vols. large 4to. *Paris*, 1737-8

Bookkeeping—

Ympym Christopfals (Jan.) A notable & very excellent work expressing & declaring how to keep a book of Auditors, Notaries, &c., translated from the French into English, 1547

Bourne's Inventions and Devices, 4to. 1578

Brae (A. E.) Treatise on the Astrolabe of Geoffrey Chaucer, 8vo. 1870

Bretschneider, Medical Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources, 2 vols. 8vo. 1888

Breviarium, imprimé en facsimile par C. Gauthier, *Paris*

Brisieux, Architecture Moderne, 2 vols. 4to. 1764

British Museum Catalogue of Birds, Vols. I-IV, 8vo.

—— Index to the Additions to the MSS. in the British Museum, 1783-85, folio, 1849

—— List of Additions (MSS. and Printed Books), 1831-4, 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Reproductions of Prints, Parts I and II (Early Italian), 1882-83

British Museum Catalogue of Oriental Coins, Vol. 8

Brotonne (L. de) Les Bonapartes et leurs Alliances

Brunschwig (H.) Cyrurgia, folio, 1497

Bruzza, Bulletino Communale, 1877

Buch (L. von) Description Physique des Iles Canaries, 1836

Burlington Fine Art Club Catalogue of Bookbindings, 1891

Burke's General Armory, 1884

Caedmon, Paraphrasis Poetica, ed. Junius, 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1655, or 1752

Cahier and Martin, Mélanges d'Archéologie, Vol. I, impl. 4to. *Paris*, 1847

Calvert's Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver Country of the Vazeers in Kulu, 8vo. 1873

Castro, Historia de los Reformistas (Protestantes) Españoles

Caumartin, Recherches sur la Noblesse de Champagne, folio, *Chalons*, 1673

Cavendish Society's Publications, complete set

Centenaire de la mort du Capitaine Cook celebré le 14 Fevrier, 8vo. *Paris*, 1879

Challenger Expedition Reports—
Zoology, Vol. 31
Physics, Vol. 2

Chamberlaine's Imitations of Drawings from the Great Masters in the Royal Collection, engraved by Bartolozzi and others, impl. folio, 1796

Chester Miracle Plays, 2 vols. (Shakespeare Society)

Churchyard (Thos.) The Challenge, sm. 4to. *London*, 1593

Cohen, Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain, 2nde edition, 6 vols.

Collection of Sermons from the works of the Author of the Imitation of Christ, newly translated from the edition of Sommalius, 12mo. *London*, 1765

Conant (M.) Urim and Thummim, or the Clergy's Dignity and Duty recommended in a Visitation, preached at Lewes, 27 April, 1669, *Oxon.* 1669

Coquille, Voyage Autour du Monde exécuté sur la Corvette "Coquille." Zoologie par Garnot and Lesson, 1 vol. 1826-28

Cowan (D.) Anecdotes of the Noble Family of Kennedy, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1849

Crispe, Abstract of Somersetshire Wills, 3rd Series.

Cullimore, Impressions of Ancient Rolling Seals of the Babylonians, roy. 8vo. 1842-3

Cunningham's Archæological Survey of India, Vols. V, XII, XIII, XIV

Daniell, Views of Great Britain, impl. 4to. Vols. 7 and 8; or, a complete copy uncut

Defoe (Daniel) Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, 1st edition, *with portrait*, 1719

Dobson (G. E.) A Monograph of the Insectivores, 4to.

Dresser (M.) Historia Martini Lutheri, *Leipzig*, 1598

Dumichen, Resultate Tome II (Photographii), *Berlin*, 1871

Dupuy de Lome, Memoire sur la Construction des Batiments en Fer, 4to. avec Atlas, 1844

Duran, Romancero General, 2 vols. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1851-54

Du Vair (Leon) Trois Livres des Charmes, Sorcelages, etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1583

Elliott, Seal Islands of Alaska, 4th Report, *Washington, U.S.A.*

Epistolae Virorum, Obscurorum, *Hanover*, 1830

Epistolae Erasmi ad Bonifacium Amerbachium, 8vo. *Basle*, 1779

Erskyn (Geo.) The Genealogy of the Mar and Erskine Families

Evelyn's Numismata: a Discourse on Medals, folio, 1697

Eyton's Shropshire, small paper, Vols. 9, 10, 11, 12, roy. 8vo.

Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyam, 1st, 2nd and 4th editions

Flower, Catalogue of Specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, Part 1, 8vo. 1879

Foley (D.) English-Irish Dictionary, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1855

Foster, Origin and Progress of Bookkeeping

Garcez (Josef Carlos) Libro Nuevo Juego de damas divides en tres tratados, 4to. 1684

Gardening, Books on—
Boyceau, Traité de Jardinage, folio, *Paris chez Michel van Lockom*, 1638
Breton (Nicholas) Fantasticks, 1626
Felton (S.) Gleanings on Gardens, 8vo. 1830
Cradock, Village Memoirs, 1820
Le Fidele Jardinier, Dessins par Pierre Betin, folio, *Paris*, 1636
Passæus (Crisp.) Hortus Floridus, small oblong folio, *Arnheimii*, 1614
Stevenson, The Young Gardener's Directory, 12mo. 1716
Temple (Sir W.) Essays on Gardening, 1685
Worlidge, Art of Gardening, 8vo. 1700

Geological Society's Transactions—1st Series, Vol. V, part 2; 2nd Series, Vol. VI, part 2

Gesenius, Hebrew, Chaldean and English Lexicon, 8vo. 1859

Gould's Birds of New Guinea
—— Ramphastidæ, folio
—— Humming Birds, Supplement, Part I
Grant (Sir J.) The Rise and Offspring of the name of Grant
Griffith and McCoy, Carboniferous Limestone Fossils of Ireland, roy. 4to. 1844
Gwinett (Ambrose) Life and Adventures of A. G., the lame beggar-man
Habault's Construction des Vaisseaux du Roy, *Havre*, 1691
The Halfpenny Magazine, 8vo. *London*, 1857
Hamilton (Wyllie) History of England, 3 vols.
Harleian Society, Register Series—
Vol. X St. James, Clerkenwell, Vol. II
„ XIII „ „ „ „ III
„ XVIII Charterhouse Chapel
„ XIX St. James, Clerkenwell, Vol. V
Hasted's Kent—
Vol. II. Notice relating to the Errata, 1 page
Vol. III. Maps of the Hundreds of Worth, pages 241
Hervieux (Henri) Revue de Legislation, 1873
Hillier, Topography of the Isle of Wight, 18mo. 1854
Holbrook's North American Herpetology, Vols. IV and V, roy. 4to. 1842
Humboldt and Bonpland, Atlas Géographique et Physique, *plates* 35 and 38, text pp. 439-562
Hyde, De Ludis Orientalibus, 12mo. *Oxon.* 1694
Ibis, January, 1865
—— 1890
Ives, Sigilla Antiqua Norfolciensia, 8vo. *London*, 1772
Jacob (Gen.) Views and Correspondence of
Jeanne d'Arc, Procès du Condemnation de
—— Procès du Rehabilitation de
Joest, Narbenzeichnen und Korperbenalen, folio, *Berlin*, 1887
Johnson's Reports on the Braintree Church Rate Case (Veley and Joslin *v.* Burder, etc.)
Johnston (H. H.) Report on the Natural History of Mossamedes and District and of South-West Africa generally
Jones (T.) The British Language in its Lustre, 12mo. 1688
Jonson (Ben) Hymenæi, small 4to. 1606
Kant, Elements of Critical Philosophy (translated by Willich), 1798
—— Principles of Critical Philosophy (translated by Beckhond), 1797
—— Essays and Treatises, 2 vols. 1798
—— Metaphysics of Morals, 2 vols. 1799
—— Prolegomena to Metaphysics
—— Enquiry into Existence of God, 1819
Kant, Logic, German and English
—— View of Kant's Principle
Keats' Poems, *Moxon, boards, uncut*
Ketham, Fasciculus Medicinae, 1495
Kirby, Wonderful and Eccentric Museum, Vol. VI, 1820
Kircher (Ath.) Arithmologia, etc. 4to. *Romae*, 1665
—— Œdipus Ægyptiacus, 3 vols. in 4, folio, *Romae*, 1652-4
Kleitz, Movement des Locomotives
La Belle Assemblée, New Series, Vols. VII and VIII, 1813
Lamb (Charles) Poetry for Children, 1st edition, 1809
—— Rosamond Gray, 1st edition, 1798
—— Prince Dorus, *coloured*, 1811
Langley, New Principles of Gardening, Large Paper, 4to. 1728
—— Builder's and Workman's Treasury of Designs, 4to. Large Paper, 1750
Law, Proposals and Reasons for constituting a Council of Trade in Scotland, 8vo. 1701
—— Money and Trade considered, 4to. 1705
—— Œuvres, 8vo. 1790
Layard, Catalogue of Specimens in South African Museum, Mammals, 1861
Lederer's Virginia, 4to. 1672—an imperfect copy having the *Leaf of License* before the title
Lelievre, Traité complet de Mâture et de Voilure des Vaisseaux, *Paris*, 1853
Lemnius, A Herbal for the Bible, drawn into English by W. T. Newton, 12mo. 1587
Leo Africanus, Beschreibung von Afrika, Deutsch, *Haborn*, 1805
Lettres Portugaises, traduit en François, 12mo. *Paris, Barbin*, 1669
Levaillant, Voyage dans l'interieur de l'Afrique, 4to. 1790
Le Vaucher, Études Critiques sur le Traité du Sublime
Linas (Charles) Orfévrerie Mérovingienne, *Paris*, 1875
Linguet, Théorie des Lois, 2 vols. 8vo. 1767 ou 1774
Lloyd (Ludovic) Any books by
Locker, De Part Monstroso, *circa* 1499
Lucian, Works of, translated by Franklin, 2 vols. 4to. 1780
Lytton (Bulwer) Novels, 43 vols. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 1859-66
McCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce, 8vo. 1882
MacIntosh's British Annelids. Part I, continuation
Macirone, Faits intéressants relatifs à la chute et à la mort de Joachim Murat, *Londres*, 1817

Madox (Thos.) Formulare Anglicanum, folio, 1702
Madras Journal of Literature and Science, Nos. 31, 32 and 39
Maetzner, Grammar of the English Language, 3 vols. 8vo. 1874
Makrizi, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte trad. par M. Quatremère, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1837
Marcel's Arabic Grammar, 8vo. *Cairo*, 1801-3
Martin, Eastern India, vol. 3
Martin (W. C. L.) Natural History of Mammiferous Animals, 8vo. 1841
Maseres, Elements of Plane Trigonometry, 1760
—— Canadian Freeholder, 3 vols. 8vo. 1777-9
Mather (Nathaniel) Pietas in Patriam, or Life of Sir Wm. Phipps, 8vo. 1699
Meade (R. H.) Monograph of British Sarcophagæ
Mercator, Atlas Terrestre in French, 2 vols. folio, 1638—or *vol.* 2 *separately*
Miller (P. Johannis) Historia Mariascheinensis, *Prag*, 1753
Millière, Iconographie et description de Chenilles et Lepidopteres inédits, 3 vols. roy 8vo. 1859-69
Milton (J.) Of Prelational Episcopacy, 4to. 1641
—— An Apology for Smectymnus, 4to. 1642
—— A Reply to the Answer (Observations on some of his Majesties late Answers), 4to. 1642
—— Choice Psalms set to Music by H. and W. Lawes, 4to. 1648 (contains a *sonnet by Milton*)
—— A Letter written to a Gentleman touching Dissolution of Parliament, 4to. 1653
—— Brief Notes on a late Sermon preached and recently published by Matthew Griffith—a pamphlet, 1659-60
—— Reason for Church Government urged against Prelaty, 1641
—— An Apology for Amectymnus, 4to. 1642
—— The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, 1645
—— Colasterion, a Reply to a nameless Answer to Doctrine of Divorce, 4to. 1645
—— Tetrachordon, Expositions upon the Foure chief places in Scripture which treat of Marriage, 1645
—— The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates, 1650
—— Poems, 1673, *with portrait*
—— Comus, 1st edition
—— Lycidas, 1st edition
—— Paradise Lost, 1667
—— Minor Poems, folio, 1695
—— Letters to Hartlib on Education, small 4to. 1644
Milton (John) Accedence commenc't Grammar, 12mo. 1669
Monumenti Antichi Inediti, Vol. 7
Mosley, History of Tutbury, 8vo. 1832
Munro, Elucidations of Catullus, 8vo. 1878
Müller, Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand, Supplément, 4to.
Museo del Signor Canonico Manfredo Septatta, small 4to.
Music—
Modo per imparare a sonare di Tromba tanto di guerra quanto musicalimente in organo . . . . di Girolamo Fantini da Spoleti (*Frankfort Daniel Vuastch*, 1638)
Versuch an einer Anleitung der newischen militarischen Trompeter und Pankerkunst von J. E. Altenburg, *Halle*, 1795
Nagler Kunstler Lexicon, 22 vols. UNCUT
Neckham, De Naturis Rerum, ed. Wright, 1863
Neves, Hunting Expedition to the Transvaal, 1879
New York, Beschrijvinge van Virginia, Nieuw Nederlandt Nieuw Engelandt, small 4to. *Amsterdam*. 1651
Northampton. The State of Northampton, from the beginning of the Fire, 1675, by a County minister—a Tract
Nyman, Conspectus Florae Europae, complete
—— livraison 1 and 4
Occult Science, Books on—
Bosroger, La Piété Affligé, 4to. *Rouen*, 1652
Boulaese, La Manuel de l'Admirable Victoire du Corps de Dieu sur l'Esprit malins, *Paris*, 1575
Chauricourt (Beauvois de) Discourse de Lycanthropie, 8vo. *Paris*, 1599
Crespet, Deux livres de la Hayne de Satan, 8vo. *Paris*, 1590
Des Mons (J.) La Sextessence dialectique et Potentielle, 8vo. *Paris*, 1595
Gaffarelli, Abdita divinae Kabalae Mysteria, 2 vols. 12mo.
—— Mystères Secrets de la Divine Cabale, 4to. *Paris*, 1825
Lancre (Pierre de) Du Sortilege, 4to. 1627
Lancre, Tableau de la Inconstance des mauvais Anges (avec le planche de Sabbat), *Rouen*, 1612 or 1613
Meissonier (L.) La Philosophie des Anges, 8vo. *Lyon*, 1648
Nynauld, De la Lycanthropie, 8vo. *Paris*, 1615
—— Les Tromperies du Diable, 1611
Perreau, Démonologie, 8vo. *Geneva*, 1653
Placet, L'Etats des Armes Separées, 12mo. 1670
Prieur (C.) Dialogue de la Lycanthropie 8vo. *Louvain*, 1596

Occult Science, Books on—
Serclier (J.) L'Antidemon historial, 8vo. *Lyon*, 1609
Weir, Histoire, Dispntes et Discours des Illnsions et Impostures des Diables, etc. (*avec les dialogues d'Erastus*), *Edition de Genève*, 1579
Vriez (R. du) Les Ruses, Finesses et Impostures des Esprits Malins. 4to. *Cambray*, 1653
Overstone, Tracts on Paper Currency and Banking, 8vo. 1857
Owen and Blakeway's History of Shrewsbury, Vol. I, 1825
Paes, Promptuario das diffinicoens Indicas de varios Chronistas da India
Patissier François (Le) où est enseigné la manière de faire toute sorte de Patisserie, 4to. *Amst. chez Louys et Daniel Elzevier*, 1655
Petite Heures à l'Usage de Chartres imprimée par la Veuve de Thielman Kerver, *Paris*, 1526
Petrie (Flinders) Hawara, Brihmu and Arsinoe
Pickersgill (Joshua) The Three Brothers, 4 vols. 1803
Pindar, Olympia, *Paris apud G. Morelium*, 1558
—— les Olympioniques, Pythioniques, etc. de Pindare, trans. du Grec par F. Marin Champenois, 8vo. *Paris*, 1617
Porteous (Bishop) Death, a Poem, 4to. *Cambridge*, 1759
Prisse d'Avesnes, L'Art Egyptien, 3 vols. atlas folio and 1 vol. 4to.
Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society, Vol. XI (1859) and Vol. XVIII (1865)
Quiroga (Padre) Viage del
Raffaelle Loggie Series II, plates 1, 3, 9, *coloured*
—— Series III, plates 4 and 9, *coloured*
Rautgan, Traité des Jugements des Themes Genethialique, 1657
Remesal, Historia de Chiapas y Guatemala, folio
Resendii (L. A.) Narratio rerum gestarum in India a Lusitanis, 4to. *Livanii*, 1531
Robins (B.) New Principles of Gunnery, 8vo. 1805
Rolle (F.) Man, his Descent and Civilization, in the Light of the Darwinian Theory
Ronald, Fly Fisher's Entomology, 8vo. 1883
Rougé, Chrestomathie Egyptienne, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868
Rowlandson, A Fresh Breeze—*a plate*
Ruhlmann (J.) Die Geschichte der Bogen Instrumente
Salmon, Higher Plain Curves, 8vo. 1879, 3rd edition
Sallustius, 12mo. *Edinburgh, Ged.* 1739
Scattergood (Anthony) The Bibl *Cambridge*, 1678
Schmidt, Charte der Gebirge des folio, *Berlin*, 1878
Shrine, The, edited by Cockayne, 18
Slaughter's Railway Intelligencer, 8 8 vols. (before 1856)
Sohier, Origine de la tres illustre de Sohier, roy. folio, *Leyden*, 1661
Sorel (Albert) Question de l'Orient XVIII^me^ siècle
Sowerby's Botany, Vol. XXIX, *i may do*
Standinger. Catalogue ou Enum methodique des Lepidopteres que l le Territoire de la Faune Europæ I. Macrolepidoptera, 1871 II. Microlepidoptera, par Dr. W
Storey's Wars in Ireland, 2 parts, s 1693
Sturgess on Draughts, 1800
Sulphur Voyage, edited by Hind 4to. pt. X (Ichthyology, pt. 3)
Swainson's Zoological Illustration 10 and 19 to end of 2nd series
Swarts' Reis van Abel Tasman 8vo. *Van Keulen, Amsterdam*, 18 *coloured map*
Symonds, History of Italian Literat
Taismerius. Opusculum de natura 4to. *Cologne*, 1562
Talmud Babli, *Berlin*, 1861-68— Band dieser Ausgabe enthalt den Nedarim
Tasmanian Journal of Natural 3 vols. 8vo. 1842
Taylor(Thos.)Theoretic Arithmetic,
Thierry—Poux Premiers monum l'imprimerie en France au XV folio, 1890
Tiesenhausen, Catalogue of the Coi Eastern Khalifate
Valturius de Re Militari, sm. folio, 1472
Van der Chijs, Munten, Vol. I, 4to
Vidal, Les Instruments à Archet, 4to. *Paris*, 1876-78
Viera y Clavigo, Diccionario de Natural de las Islas Canarias, 17
Viollet le Duc, Entretiens sur l'Arc Tome II, *avec gravures*, 8vo. 187
Vulliamy (L.) Examples of Or Sculpture and Architecture, folio
Wagner (Moritz) Theory of Migrat
Walton, Compleat Angler, 2nd edit
—— —— 4th edition, *Major*, 1844,
Wassermann, Special Catalogue Royal Museum of Berlin
Wickham (G. E.) County Court Prac
Xarque, Vida del Padre F. Caselda

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

Z 999 Q16 no.153
Quaritch (Bernard) ltd., London
[Catalogues]

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY